

Trinity College Library Cambridge

Finding Aid - Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families (MONK)

Generated by Access to Memory (AtoM) 2.5.3 Printed: February 12, 2020

Language of description: English

Trinity College Library Cambridge

Trinity College Library

Cambridge

CB2 1TQ

Telephone: 0044 (0)1223 338488

Email: archives@trin.cam.ac.uk

<https://archives.trin.cam.ac.uk/index.php/papers-of-the-monk-and-sanford-families>

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

Table of contents

Summary information	34
Scope and content	34
Notes	34
Bibliography	35
Collection holdings	35
MONK/A, Papers of James Henry Monk (1805–55)	35
MONK/A/1, Personal correspondence (1808–55)	35
MONK/A/1/1, Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk (11 Oct 1808)	35
MONK/A/1/2, Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk (2 Nov 1808)	36
MONK/A/1/3, Letter from Eleanor Butler to James Henry Monk (9 Oct 1814)	36
MONK/A/1/4, Letter from J H Smyth to James Henry Monk (30 Jun 1815)	37
MONK/A/1/5, Letter from William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester to James Henry Monk (13 Feb 1818)	37
MONK/A/1/6, Letter from Augusta Waddington [later Lady Llanover] to James Henry Monk (3 May 1819)	37
MONK/A/1/7, Letter from Augusta Waddington to James Henry Monk (26 Aug 1819)	38
MONK/A/1/8, Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk (26 Oct 1835)	38
MONK/A/1/9, Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk (4 Dec 1824)	39
MONK/A/1/10, Letter from Earl Spencer to James Henry Monk (2 Mar 1826)	39
MONK/A/1/11, Letter from Lord Fitzwilliam to James Henry Monk (22 Jul 1826)	39
MONK/A/1/12, Letter from George Waddington to James Henry Monk (14 Feb 1830)	40
MONK/A/1/13, Letter from Horace Waddington to James Henry Monk (5 May 1830)	40
MONK/A/1/14, Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk (26 Jun 1830)	41
MONK/A/1/15, Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk (post 1830)	41
MONK/A/1/16, Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk (25 Jan 1833)	42
MONK/A/1/17, Letter from Marquis of Northampton to James Henry Monk (26 Apr 1833)	42
MONK/A/1/18, Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk (23 Oct 1833)	43
MONK/A/1/19, Letter from Joshua Watson to James Henry Monk (20 Jan 1834)	43
MONK/A/1/20, Letter from Sarah Monk to JSM (9 Feb 1834)	43
MONK/A/1/21, Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk (17 Feb 1834)	44
MONK/A/1/22, Letter from Richard Ward to James Henry Monk (2 Jul 1834)	44
MONK/A/1/23, Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk (30 Jul 1834)	44
MONK/A/1/24, Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk (8 Dec 1834)	45
MONK/A/1/25, Letter from Henry Goulburn to James Henry Monk (17 Dec 1834)	45

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/A/1/26, Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk (30 Jul 1835)	45
MONK/A/1/27, Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk (20 Jul 1838)	46
MONK/A/1/28, Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk (20 Feb 1839)	46
MONK/A/1/29, Letter from N C Tindal to James Henry Monk (2 Dec 1839)	47
MONK/A/1/30, Letter from Duke of Beaufort to James Henry Monk (27 Dec 1839)	47
MONK/A/1/31, Letter from C R Sumner to James Henry Monk (3 Jan 1844)	47
MONK/A/1/32, Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk (10 Jun 1844)	48
MONK/A/1/33, Letter from Samuel Wilberforce to James Henry Monk (6 May 1845)	48
MONK/A/1/34, Letter from Samuel Wilberforce to James Henry Monk (8 Nov 1845)	49
MONK/A/1/35, Letter from Marquis of Northampton to James Henry Monk (28 Nov 1845)	49
MONK/A/1/36, Letter from Lord Saye and Sele to James Henry Monk (13 Apr 1847)	49
MONK/A/1/37, Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk (1 Dec 1847)	50
MONK/A/1/38, Letter from Stratford Canning to James Henry Monk (3 Jul 1848)	50
MONK/A/1/39, Letter from Chevalier Bursar to James Henry Monk (23 May 1851)	51
MONK/A/1/40, Letter from Lord Campden to James Henry Monk (18 Feb 1852)	51
MONK/A/1/41, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (26 Feb 1853)	51
MONK/A/1/42, Letter from Julia Monk to James Henry Monk (24 Apr 1854)	52
MONK/A/1/43, Letter from J B Sumner to James Henry Monk (c1855)	52
MONK/A/1/44, Letter from Julia Monk to James Henry Monk (27 Jan 1855)	53
MONK/A/1/45, Letter from [E] Monk to James Henry Monk (12 Feb 1855)	53
MONK/A/1/46, Letter from Thomas Thorp to James Henry Monk (6 Feb 1855)	53
MONK/A/2, Academic correspondence and papers (1805–48)	54
MONK/A/2/1, Greek exercise for conjugation (1805)	54
MONK/A/2/2, Letter from T G Ferrand to James Henry Monk (2 Oct 1805)	54
MONK/A/2/3, Letter from George Waddington to James Henry Monk (2 Oct 1805)	55
MONK/A/2/4, Letter from George Lowther Thompson to James Henry Monk (16 Oct 1808)	55
MONK/A/2/5, Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Blomfield (25 Dec 1812)	56
MONK/A/2/6, Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Blomfield (n.d.)	56
MONK/A/2/7, Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Blomfield (8 Feb 1813)	57
MONK/A/2/8, Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk (8 Mar 1813)	57
MONK/A/2/9, Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk (n.d.)	58
MONK/A/2/10, Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Blomfield (15 Jul 1813)	58
MONK/A/2/11, Letter from Marquis of Landsdown to James Henry Monk (n.d.)	59
MONK/A/2/12, 'The Courier' including an advertisement for Monk's 'Alcestis' (10 Apr 1818)	59
MONK/A/2/13, Letter from Sir Walter Scott to James Henry Monk (20 Jan 1819)	59
MONK/A/2/14, Letter from the Earl of Ashburnham to James Henry Monk (21 Feb 1819)	60
MONK/A/2/15, Letter from Sir Joseph Banks to James Henry Monk (11 Jun 1819)	60
MONK/A/2/16, Letter from William Lort Mansel to James Henry Monk (21 Sep 1819)	61

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/A/2/17, Letter from Sir Walter Scott to James Henry Monk (1 Jun 1820)	61
MONK/A/2/18, Letter from Samuel Parr to James Henry Monk (21 Jun 1821)	62
MONK/A/2/19, Letter from William Tournay to James Henry Monk (10 May 1830)	62
MONK/A/2/20, Letter from William Whewell to James Henry Monk (28 Nov 1830)	62
MONK/A/2/21, Letter from Lord Camden to James Henry Monk (17 Dec 1830)	63
MONK/A/2/22, Letter from Lord Camden to James Henry Monk (9 Oct 1831)	63
MONK/A/2/23, Letter from the Duke of Nothumberland to James Henry Monk (22 Dec 1834)	64
MONK/A/2/24, Letter from Lord Braybrook to James Henry Monk (20 May 1835)	64
MONK/A/2/25, Letter from Spring Rice to James Henry Monk (20 Jun 1835)	65
MONK/A/2/26, Letter from Lord Sandon to James Henry Monk (20 Feb 1839)	65
MONK/A/2/27, Copy opinion by Francis Martin on an error in JHM's Life of Bentley (24 May 1843)	66
MONK/A/2/28, Letter from the Earl of Mount Cachell to James Henry Monk (4 Mar 1844)	66
MONK/A/2/29, Frances Bunsen to James Henry Monk (16 Jul 1847)	66
MONK/A/2/30, Henry Hallam to James Henry Monk (10 Jan 1848)	67
MONK/A/3, Porsoniania (18th cent)	67
MONK/A/3/1, School exercise by Richard Porson (n.d.)	67
MONK/A/3/2, Richard Porson to [] (n.d.)	68
MONK/A/4, Ecclesiastical correspondence and papers (1809–55)	68
MONK/A/4/1, Admission into Deacon's Orders (16 Jul 1809)	68
MONK/A/4/2, Admission to the Deanery of Peterborough (6 Mar 1822)	69
MONK/A/4/3, Certificate of admission to the Deanery of Peterborough (7 Mar 1822)	69
MONK/A/4/4, Certificate of subscription to the liturgy of the Church of England (7 Mar 1822)	69
MONK/A/4/5, Certificate of subscription to the liturgy of the Church of England (7 Mar 1822)	70
MONK/A/4/6, Certificate of subscription to the book of common prayer (31 Mar 1822)	70
MONK/A/4/7, Letter from H V Bayley to James Henry Monk (29 Dec 1818)	70
MONK/A/4/8, Letter from H V Bayley to James Henry Monk (31 Dec 1818)	71
MONK/A/4/9, Letter from Lord Hardwicke to James Henry Monk (19 Apr 1819)	71
MONK/A/4/10, Letter from William van Mildert to J H Monk (27 July 1820)	71
MONK/A/4/11, Letter from Joshua Watson to James Henry Monk (Sep 1823)	72
MONK/A/4/12, John Kaye to James Henry Monk (13 Nov 1823)	72
MONK/A/4/13, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (10 Feb 1830)	73
MONK/A/4/14, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (12 Feb 1830)	73
MONK/A/4/15, Letter from Lord Camden to James Henry Monk (16 Feb 1830)	74
MONK/A/4/16, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (5 Mar 1830)	74
MONK/A/4/17, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (16 Mar 1830)	75
MONK/A/4/18, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (27 Mar 1830)	75
MONK/A/4/19, Letter from Christopher Wordsworth to James Henry Monk (2 Apr 1830)	75

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/A/4/20, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (13 Apr 1830)	76
MONK/A/4/21, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (17 Apr 1830)	76
MONK/A/4/22, Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (20 Apr 1830)	77
MONK/A/4/23, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (29 Apr 1830)	77
MONK/A/4/24, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (14 Jun 1830)	78
MONK/A/4/25, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (21 Jun 1830)	78
MONK/A/4/26, Letter from John Burden to James Henry Monk (n.d.)	79
MONK/A/4/27, Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (29 Jun 1830)	79
MONK/A/4/28, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (1 Jul 1830)	79
MONK/A/4/29, John Kaye to James Henry Monk (8 Jul 1830)	80
MONK/A/4/30, Sir Robert Peel to James Henry Monk (12 Jul 1830)	80
MONK/A/4/31, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (20 Sep 1830)	81
MONK/A/4/32, Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk (15 Oct 1830)	81
MONK/A/4/33, Lord de Saumarez to James Henry Monk (post 1831)	81
MONK/A/4/34, Letter from Lord Fitzhardinge-Berkeley to James Henry Monk (n.d.)	82
MONK/A/4/35, Letter from Earl Spencer to James Henry Monk (2 Feb 1832)	82
MONK/A/4/36, Letter from Earl Bathurst to James Henry Monk (16 Jan 1833)	83
MONK/A/4/37, Letter from Lady Charlotte Bertie to James Henry Monk (28 Jul 1833)	83
MONK/A/4/38, Letter from Lady Charlotte Bertie to James Henry Monk (29 Jul 1833)	84
MONK/A/4/39, Letter from Lady Charlotte Guest to James Henry Monk (31 Aug 1833)	84
MONK/A/4/40, Letter from [] Elrington to James Henry Monk (7 Apr 1834)	84
MONK/A/4/41, Letter from William Howley to James Henry Monk (24 Jul 1834)	85
MONK/A/4/42, Letter from William Howley to James Henry Monk (1 Nov 1834)	85
MONK/A/4/43, Lord Lyndhurst to James Henry Monk (31 Jan 1835)	86
MONK/A/4/44, Letter from Viscount Canterbury to James Henry Monk (27 Mar 1835)	86
MONK/A/4/45, Letter from Lord Segrove to James Henry Monk (27 Jun 1835)	87
MONK/A/4/46, Letter from John George Beresford to James Henry Monk (22 Jan 1836)	87
MONK/A/4/47, Letter from Lord Tenterden to James Henry Monk (11 Jul 1836)	87
MONK/A/4/48, Letter from William Otter to James Henry Monk (c 1836–40)	88
MONK/A/4/49, Letter from Lord Bayning to James Henry Monk (9 May 1838)	88
MONK/A/4/50, Letter from Earl of Euston to James Henry Monk (27 Mar 1839)	89
MONK/A/4/51, Letter from Viscount Campden to James Henry Monk (6 Jul 1839)	89
MONK/A/4/52, Letter from Lord Sandon to James Henry Monk (2 Jul 1839)	89
MONK/A/4/53, Letter from Edward Coplestone to James Henry Monk (24 Sep 1839)	90
MONK/A/4/54, Letter from Sir Robert Peel to James Henry Monk (26 Jul 1842)	90
MONK/A/4/55, Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk (3 Aug 1843)	91
MONK/A/4/56, Letter from the Earl of Huntingdon to James Henry Monk (27 Feb 1845)	91
MONK/A/4/57, Letter from the Earl of Gainsborough to James Henry Monk (4 Sep 1846)	92

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/A/4/58, Letter from Edward Denison to James Henry Monk (9 Apr 1847)	92
MONK/A/4/59, Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk (3 Sep 1847)	92
MONK/A/4/60, Letter from Henry Pepys to James Henry Monk (4 Sep 1846)	93
MONK/A/4/61, Letter from Edward Stanley to James Henry Monk (17 Jan 1848)	93
MONK/A/4/62, Letter from the Duke of Beaufort to James Henry Monk (16 Sep 1849)	94
MONK/A/4/63, Letter from Viscount Camden to James Henry Monk (24 Nov 1849)	94
MONK/A/4/64, Letter from Earl Fitzhardinge to James Henry Monk (12 Jan 1850)	95
MONK/A/4/65, Letter from George Peacock to James Henry Monk (6 Apr 1852)	95
MONK/A/4/66, W P Ward to James Henry Monk (14 Jun 1855)	96
MONK/A/5, Sermons (1810–68)	96
MONK/A/5/1, Volume containing printed sermons, A Letter to the Revd Samuel Butler by JHM and orations and pamphlets by Charles James Monk (1810–68)	96
MONK/A/5/2, Volume of printed sermons (1822–35)	97
MONK/A/6, Political correspondence (1834–52)	97
MONK/A/6/1, Letter from Charles Richard Sumner to James Henry Monk (31 Jul 1834)	97
MONK/A/6/2, Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk (17 Dec 1834)	98
MONK/A/6/3, Letter from Frederick Pollock to James Henry Monk (20 Dec 1834)	98
MONK/A/6/4, Letter from the Earl of Rosslyn to James Henry Monk (14 Jul 1835)	99
MONK/A/6/5, Letter from the Duke of Beaufort to James Henry Monk (1 Sep 1835)	99
MONK/A/6/6, Letter from Lord Melbourne to James Henry Monk (11 Sep 1835)	99
MONK/A/6/7, Letter from Lord Redesdale to James Henry Monk (6 Feb 1839)	100
MONK/A/6/8, Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk (n.d.)	100
MONK/A/6/9, Letter from Lord Shaftesbury to James Henry Monk (19 Mar 1839)	101
MONK/A/6/10, Letter from John Kaye to James Henry Monk (n.d.)	101
MONK/A/6/11, Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk (17 Oct 1841)	101
MONK/A/6/12, Letter from Earl of Ellenborough to James Henry Monk (12 Oct 1844)	102
MONK/A/6/13, Letter from George Henry Law to James Henry Monk (27 Jan 1849)	102
MONK/A/6/14, Letter from William Whewell to James Henry Monk (29 Jan 1849)	103
MONK/A/6/15, Letter from Lord John Russell to James Henry Monk (n.d.)	103
MONK/A/6/16, Letter from Lord Saye and Sele to James Henry Monk (18 Jan 1849)	103
MONK/A/6/17, Letter from the Marquis of Exeter to James Henry Monk (1 Apr 1852)	104
MONK/A/A7, The Horfield Manor Estate (1844–48)	104
MONK/A/A7/1, Printed copy of a letter to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners (8 Feb 1844)	105
MONK/A/A7/2, Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk enclosing a copy of the above (16 Feb 1844)	105
MONK/A/A7/3, James Henry Monk to Edward Rice, Dean of Gloucester (Apr 1848)	105

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/A/A7/A7/4, First print of the minutes of the evidence of C K Murray and The Revd H Richards, perpetual curate of Horfield, before the Select Committee of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners (Aug 1848)	106
MONK/A/A7/5, Case and opinion of J N Willock (31 Oct 1848)	106
MONK/B, Papers of Jane Smart Monk (1813–54)	106
MONK/B/1, Letter from Hugh Hughes to Jane Smart Monk (n.d.)	107
MONK/B/2, Letter from Hugh Hughes to Jane Smart Monk (7 Oct 181[])	107
MONK/B/3, Letter from Hugh Hughes to Jane Smart Monk (24 May 1813)	108
MONK/B/4, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (20 Apr 1817)	108
MONK/B/5, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (4 May 1817)	109
MONK/B/6, Letter from Hugh Hughes to Jane Smart Monk (9 May 1817)	109
MONK/B/7, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (11 May 1817)	109
MONK/B/8, Lettter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (22 May 1817)	110
MONK/B/9, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (30 May 1817)	110
MONK/B/10, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (6 Jun 1817)	111
MONK/B/11, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (2 Jul 1817)	112
MONK/B/12, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (7 Jul 1817)	112
MONK/B/13, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (11 Jul 1817)	112
MONK/B/14, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (22 Jul 1817)	113
MONK/B/15, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (28 Jul 1817)	113
MONK/B/16, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (4 Aug 1817)	114
MONK/B/17, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (10 Aug 1817)	114
MONK/B/18, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (21 Aug 1817)	115
MONK/B/19, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (27 Aug 1817)	115
MONK/B/20, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (9 Sep 1817)	116
MONK/B/21, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (26 Sep 1817)	116
MONK/B/22, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (14 Oct 1817)	116
MONK/B/23, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (2 Oct 1817)	117
MONK/B/24, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (16 Nov 1817)	117
MONK/B/25, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (6 Dec 1817)	118
MONK/B/26, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (22 Dec 1817)	118
MONK/B/27, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk ([1 Mar 1818])	119
MONK/B/28, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (8 Mar 1818)	119
MONK/B/29, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (22 Mar 1818)	120
MONK/B/30, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (4 Apr 1818)	120
MONK/B/31, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (10 Apr 1818)	121
MONK/B/32, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (24 Apr 1818)	121
MONK/B/33, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (11 May 1818)	122

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/B/34, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (27 May 1818)	122
MONK/B/35, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (c1830?)	123
MONK/B/36, Letter from Hugh Hughes Jane Smart Monk (31 Mar 1830)	123
MONK/B/37, Letter from Hugh Hughes Jane Smart Monk (1 May 1830)	124
MONK/B/38, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (13 Jul 1830)	124
MONK/B/39, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (16 Jul 1830)	124
MONK/B/40, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (19 Jul 1830)	125
MONK/B/41, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (2 Nov 1830)	125
MONK/B/42, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (23 Nov 1830)	126
MONK/B/43, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (2 Dec 1830)	126
MONK/B/44, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (22 Jan 1831)	127
MONK/B/45, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (24 Jan 1831)	127
MONK/B/46, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (25 Jan 1831)	127
MONK/B/47, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (n.d.)	128
MONK/B/48, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (28 Jan 1831)	128
MONK/B/49, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (29 Jan 1831)	128
MONK/B/50, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (31 Jan 1831)	129
MONK/B/51, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (1 Feb 1831)	129
MONK/B/52, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk ([Feb 1831])	130
MONK/B/53, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk ([Feb 1831])	130
MONK/B/54, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (2 Feb 1831)	130
MONK/B/55, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (13 Apr 1831)	131
MONK/B/56, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (14 Apr 1831)	131
MONK/B/57, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (15 Apr 1831)	132
MONK/B/58, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (16 Apr 1831)	132
MONK/B/59, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (18 Apr 1831)	133
MONK/B/60, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (19 Apr 1831)	133
MONK/B/61, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (20 Apr 1831)	133
MONK/B/62, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (21 Apr 1831)	134
MONK/B/63, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (22 Apr 1831)	134
MONK/B/64, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (23 Apr 1831)	135
MONK/B/65, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (25 Apr 1831)	135
MONK/B/66, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (27 Apr 1831)	135
MONK/B/67, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (30 Apr 1831)	136
MONK/B/68, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (4 May 1831)	136
MONK/B/69, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (6 May 1831)	137
MONK/B/70, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (n.d.)	137
MONK/B/71, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (9 May 1831)	138

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/B/72, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (10 May 1831)	138
MONK/B/73, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (11 May 1831)	138
MONK/B/74, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (13 May 1831)	139
MONK/B/75, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (14 May 1831)	139
MONK/B/76, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (15 May 1831)	140
MONK/B/77, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (16 May 1831)	140
MONK/B/78, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (17 May 1831)	140
MONK/B/79, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (18 May 1831)	141
MONK/B/80, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (19 May 1831)	141
MONK/B/81, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (21 May 1831)	142
MONK/B/82, Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk (9 Nov 1835)	142
MONK/B/83, Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk (26 Nov 1835)	142
MONK/B/84, Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk (15 Dec 1835)	142
MONK/B/85, Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk (1 Jan 1836)	143
MONK/B/86, Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk (27 Jun 1836)	143
MONK/B/87, Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk (18 Oct 1836)	143
MONK/B/88, Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk (30 Nov 1836)	144
MONK/B/89, Letter from Sarah Monk Jane Smart Monk (19 Jan 1837)	144
MONK/B/90, Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk (31 Jan 1837)	145
MONK/B/91, Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk (Jul 1838)	145
MONK/B/92, Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk (14 Jan 1840)	146
MONK/B/93, Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk (11 Mar 1843)	146
MONK/B/94, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (11 Jul 1845)	146
MONK/B/95, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (16 Jul 1845)	147
MONK/B/96, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (21 Jul 1845)	147
MONK/B/97, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (16 Jul 1846)	148
MONK/B/98, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (23 Jul 1846)	148
MONK/B/99, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (1 Aug 1846)	148
MONK/B/100, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (4 Aug 1846)	149
MONK/B/101, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (9 Nov 1846)	149
MONK/B/102, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (8 Apr 1847)	150
MONK/B/103, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (12 Apr 1847)	150
MONK/B/104, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (20 Apr 1847)	150
MONK/B/105, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (14 Jul 1847)	151
MONK/B/106, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (18 Jul 1847)	151
MONK/B/107, Letter from Jane Smart Monk to J H Monk (c 1848)	151
MONK/B/108, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (29 Apr 1848)	152
MONK/B/109, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (30 Apr 1848)	152

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/B/110, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (3 May 1848)	153
MONK/B/111, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (4 May 1848)	153
MONK/B/112, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (7 May 1848)	154
MONK/B/113, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (9 May 1848)	154
MONK/B/114, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (10 May 1848)	154
MONK/B/115, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (11 May 1848)	155
MONK/B/116, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (13 May 1848)	155
MONK/B/117, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (14 May 1848)	155
MONK/B/118, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (14 May 1848)	156
MONK/B/119, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (16 May 1848)	156
MONK/B/120, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (18 May 1848)	156
MONK/B/121, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (19 May 1848)	157
MONK/B/122, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (22 May 1848)	157
MONK/B/123, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (23 May 1848)	158
MONK/B/124, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (18 Jul 1848)	158
MONK/B/125, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (19 Jul 1848)	158
MONK/B/126, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (3 Aug 1848)	159
MONK/B/127, Letter From J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (5 Aug [1848])	159
MONK/B/128, Letter from Thomas Hughes to Jane Smart Monk (5 Aug 1848)	160
MONK/B/129, Letter from Thomas Hughes to Jane Smart Monk (19 Oct 1848)	160
MONK/B/130, Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk (29 Jul 1849)	161
MONK/B/131, Letter from C J Monk to Jane Smart Monk (26 Aug 1853)	161
MONK/B/132, Letter from Julia Monk to Jane Smart Monk (26 Aug 1853)	161
MONK/B/133, Letter from Charles and Julia Monk to Jane Smart Monk (29 Aug 1853)	162
MONK/B/B134, The Hon Mrs Musgrave to Jane Smart Monk	162
MONK/C, Papers of Charles James Monk (1819–1900)	162
MONK/C/1, Personal Correspondence (1835–1900)	163
MONK/C/1/1, Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (20 Jun 1835)	163
MONK/C/1/2, Letter from J Burn to J H Monk (17 Aug 1835)	163
MONK/C/1/3, Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk (3 Nov 1835)	164
MONK/C/1/4, Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk (20 Nov 1835)	164
MONK/C/1/5, Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk (30 Nov 1835)	165
MONK/C/1/6, Letter from J Burn to J H Monk (4 Jun 1836)	165
MONK/C/1/7, Letter from Charles James Monk to "Mrs Monk" (1 Jan 1836)	165
MONK/C/1/8, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (23 Feb 1837)	166
MONK/C/1/9, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (24 Feb 1837)	166
MONK/C/1/10, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (22 Nov 1837)	167
MONK/C/1/11, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (n.d.)	167

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/1/12, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (n.d.)	167
MONK/C/1/13, Letter from Edward Coleridge to Mrs Monk (15 Jan [1838])	168
MONK/C/1/14, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (15 Jan 1838)	168
MONK/C/1/15, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (post 1838)	169
MONK/C/1/16, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (post 1838)	169
MONK/C/1/17, Charles James Monk to J H Monk (14 Oct 1838)	170
MONK/C/1/18, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (post 1838)	170
MONK/C/1/19, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (20 Jan 1839)	170
MONK/C/1/20, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (20 May 1839)	171
MONK/C/1/21, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (Jun 1839)	171
MONK/C/1/22, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (29 Jun 1839)	172
MONK/C/1/23, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (3 Nov 1839)	172
MONK/C/1/24, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (20 Feb 1840)	173
MONK/C/1/25, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (21 Jul 1840)	173
MONK/C/1/26, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (4 Nov 1840)	173
MONK/C/1/27, Charles James Monk to J H Monk (26 Nov 1840)	174
MONK/C/1/28, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (22 Feb 1841)	174
MONK/C/1/29, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (29 Nov 1841)	175
MONK/C/1/30, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (1 Dec 1841)	175
MONK/C/1/31, Letter from Sarah Monk to Charles James Monk (21 Dec 1841)	176
MONK/C/1/32, Letter from Charles James Monk to Sarah Monk (7 Apr 1842)	176
MONK/C/1/33, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (28 Apr 1842)	177
MONK/C/1/34, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (13 Jul 1842)	177
MONK/C/1/35, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (4 Oct 1842)	177
MONK/C/1/36, Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk (9 Oct 1842)	178
MONK/C/1/37, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (4 Nov 1842)	178
MONK/C/1/38, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (9 Nov 1842)	179
MONK/C/1/39, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (22 Jan 1843)	179
MONK/C/1/40, Letter from Charles James Monk to [JHM] (n.d.)	180
MONK/C/1/41, Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (2 Feb 1843)	180
MONK/C/1/42, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (4 Feb 1843)	180
MONK/C/1/43, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (29 Mar 1843)	181
MONK/C/1/44, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (31 Mar [1843])	181
MONK/C/1/45, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (13 May 1843)	182
MONK/C/1/46, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (16 Aug 1843)	182
MONK/C/1/47, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (1 Sep 1843)	183
MONK/C/1/48, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (5 Sep 1843)	183
MONK/C/1/49, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (29 Sep 1843)	184

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/1/50, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (3 Oct 1843)	184
MONK/C/1/51, Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (16 Oct 1843)	185
MONK/C/1/52, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (17 Oct 1843)	185
MONK/C/1/53, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk ([18 Oct 1843])	186
MONK/C/1/54, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (30 Oct 1843)	186
MONK/C/1/55, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (4 Nov 1843)	187
MONK/C/1/56, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (14 Nov 1843)	187
MONK/C/1/57, Letter from Richard Rawle to J H Monk (24 Nov 1843)	188
MONK/C/1/58, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (n.d.)	188
MONK/C/1/59, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (10 Dec 1843)	189
MONK/C/1/60, Letter from Charles James Blomfield to J H Monk (19 Dec 1843)	189
MONK/C/1/61, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (27 Jan 1844)	190
MONK/C/1/62, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (8 Feb 1844)	190
MONK/C/1/63, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (17 Feb 1844)	191
MONK/C/1/64, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (6 Mar 1844)	191
MONK/C/1/65, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (15 Mar 1844)	192
MONK/C/1/66, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (19 Mar 1844)	192
MONK/C/1/67, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (8 May 1844)	193
MONK/C/1/68, Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (30 Jun 1844)	193
MONK/C/1/69, Letter from C J Monk to James Henry Monk (8 Jul 1844)	194
MONK/C/1/70, Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (24 Oct 1844)	194
MONK/C/1/71, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (25 Nov 1844)	195
MONK/C/1/72, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (12 Nov 1844)	195
MONK/C/1/73, James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk (4 Dec 1844)	196
MONK/C/1/74, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (12 Dec 1844)	196
MONK/C/1/75, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (13 Dec 1844)	196
MONK/C/1/76, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (19 Jan 1845)	197
MONK/C/1/77, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (20 Jan 1845)	197
MONK/C/1/78, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (24 Jan 1845)	198
MONK/C/1/79, Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (27 Jan 1835)	198
MONK/C/1/80, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (28 Jan 1845)	199
MONK/C/1/81, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (8 Feb 1845)	199
MONK/C/1/82, Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (3 Mar 1845)	200
MONK/C/1/83, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (5 Apr [1845])	200
MONK/C/1/84, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (11 Apr 1845)	201
MONK/C/1/85, Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (18 Apr 1845)	201
MONK/C/1/86, Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (13 May 1845)	202
MONK/C/1/87, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (15 May 1845)	202

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/1/88, Letter from Richard Rawle to Charles James Monk (10 Jul 1845)	203
MONK/C/1/89, Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (4 Aug 1845)	203
MONK/C/1/90, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (15 Aug 1845)	204
MONK/C/1/91, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (10 Sep 1845)	204
MONK/C/1/92, Letter from N C Tindal to James Henry Monk (3 Sep 1845)	205
MONK/C/1/93, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (16 Sep 1845)	205
MONK/C/1/94, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (3 Nov 1845)	206
MONK/C/1/95, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (15 Nov 1845)	206
MONK/C/1/96, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (30 Nov 1845)	206
MONK/C/1/97, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (28 Jan 1846)	207
MONK/C/1/98, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (29 Jan 1846)	207
MONK/C/1/99, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (14 Feb 1846)	208
MONK/C/1/100, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (n.d.)	208
MONK/C/1/101, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (4 Mar 1846)	209
MONK/C/1/102, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (15 Mar 1846)	209
MONK/C/1/103, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (25 Apr 1846)	210
MONK/C/1/104, Letter from W G Humphrey to Charles James Monk (28 Jun 1846)	210
MONK/C/1/105, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (1 Jul 1846)	211
MONK/C/1/106, Letter from C J Blomfield to Charles James Monk (3 Jul 1846)	211
MONK/C/1/107, Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (21 Jul 1846)	211
MONK/C/1/108, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (23 Jul 1846)	212
MONK/C/1/109, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (10 Aug 1846)	212
MONK/C/1/110, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (12 Aug 1846)	213
MONK/C/1/111, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (5 Sep 1846)	213
MONK/C/1/112, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (16 Nov 1846)	214
MONK/C/1/113, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (17 Nov 1846)	214
MONK/C/1/114, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (8 Dec 1846)	215
MONK/C/1/115, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (10 Dec 1846)	215
MONK/C/1/116, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (23 Dec 1846)	216
MONK/C/1/117, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (31 Dec 1846)	216
MONK/C/1/118, Lord Carlingford to Charles James Monk (n.d.)	217
MONK/C/1/119, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (8 Jan 1847)	217
MONK/C/1/120, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (15 Jan 1847)	217
MONK/C/1/121, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (23 Jan 1847)	218
MONK/C/1/122, Jane Monk to Charles James Monk (23 Jan 1847)	218
MONK/C/1/123, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (12 Feb 1847)	219
MONK/C/1/124, J H Monk to Charles James Monk (19 Feb 1847)	219
MONK/C/1/125, James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk (17 Feb 1847)	220

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/1/126, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (28 Feb 1847)	220
MONK/C/1/127, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (1 Mar 1847)	221
MONK/C/1/128, Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk (25 Mar 1847)	221
MONK/C/1/129, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (29 Aug 1847)	221
MONK/C/1/130, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (7 Sep 1847)	222
MONK/C/1/131, Letter from Charles James Monk to Mary [] (8 Sep 1847)	222
MONK/C/1/132, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (19 Sep 1847)	223
MONK/C/1/133, Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk (1 Jan 1848)	223
MONK/C/1/134, Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk (18 Feb 1848)	224
MONK/C/1/135, Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk (27 Apr 1848)	224
MONK/C/1/136, Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk (14 Sep 1848)	225
MONK/C/1/137, Letter from Jane Monk to Charles James Monk (2 Sep [1848])	225
MONK/C/1/138, Letter from Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk (2 Sep [1848])	226
MONK/C/1/139, Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk (8 Feb 1849)	226
MONK/C/1/140, Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk (n.d.)	227
MONK/C/1/141, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (8 Nov 1849)	227
MONK/C/1/142, James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk (5 Feb 1850)	228
MONK/C/1/143, Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk (14 Feb 1850)	228
MONK/C/1/144, Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (14 Apr 1850)	229
MONK/C/1/145, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (31 Aug 1850)	229
MONK/C/1/146, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (24 Nov 1850)	230
MONK/C/1/147, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (12 Dec 1850)	230
MONK/C/1/148, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (19 Dec 1850)	230
MONK/C/1/149, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (20 Dec 1850)	231
MONK/C/1/150, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk ([1851])	231
MONK/C/1/151, Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk (28 Jan 1851)	232
MONK/C/1/152, Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (29 Jan 1851)	232
MONK/C/1/153, Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk (9 Feb 1851)	233
MONK/C/1/154, Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (14 Feb 1851)	233
MONK/C/1/155, James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk (23 Feb 1851)	233
MONK/C/1/156, Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (25 Feb 1851)	234
MONK/C/1/157, James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk (26 Feb 1851)	234
MONK/C/1/158, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (27 Feb 1851)	235
MONK/C/1/159, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (1 Mar 1851)	235
MONK/C/1/160, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (3 Mar 1851)	236
MONK/C/1/161, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (4 Mar 1851)	236
MONK/C/1/162, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (5 Mar 1851)	237
MONK/C/1/163, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (14 Mar 1851)	237

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/1/164, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (15 Mar 1851)	238
MONK/C/1/165, Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (10 Apr 1851)	238
MONK/C/1/166, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (11 Apr 1851)	239
MONK/C/1/167, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (1 May 1851)	239
MONK/C/1/168, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (2 May 1851)	239
MONK/C/1/169, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (2 Dec 1851)	240
MONK/C/1/170, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (17 Feb 1853)	240
MONK/C/1/171, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (29 Sep 1851)	241
MONK/C/1/172, Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (20 Feb 1853)	241
MONK/C/1/173, Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (29 Mar 1853)	242
MONK/C/1/174, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (23 Jul 1853)	242
MONK/C/1/175, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (28 Jul 1853)	243
MONK/C/1/176, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (29 Mar 1854)	243
MONK/C/1/177, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (3 Apr 1854)	243
MONK/C/1/178, Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (7 Apr 1854)	244
MONK/C/1/179, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (30 Jun 1854)	244
MONK/C/1/180, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (10 Nov 1854)	245
MONK/C/1/181, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (15 Nov 1854)	245
MONK/C/1/182, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (21 Nov 1854)	246
MONK/C/1/183, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (23 Nov 1854)	246
MONK/C/1/184, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (1 Dec 1854)	247
MONK/C/1/185, Charles James Monk to J H Monk (12 Dec 1854)	247
MONK/C/1/186, James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk (25 Jan 1855)	248
MONK/C/1/187, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (26 Jan 1855)	248
MONK/C/1/188, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (28 Jan 1855)	249
MONK/C/1/189, Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (26 Jan 1855)	249
MONK/C/1/190, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (26 Jan 1855)	250
MONK/C/1/191, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (31 Jan 1855)	250
MONK/C/1/192, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (1 Feb 1855)	250
MONK/C/1/193, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (3 Feb 1855)	251
MONK/C/1/194, Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk (18 Feb 1855)	251
MONK/C/1/195, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (26 Jun 1855)	252
MONK/C/1/196, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (20 Nov 1855)	252
MONK/C/1/197, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (15 Dec 1855)	253
MONK/C/1/198, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (11 Mar 1856)	253
MONK/C/1/199, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (20 Mar 1856)	254
MONK/C/1/200, Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk (21 Mar 1856)	254
MONK/C/1/201, Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk (25 Mar 1856)	255

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/1/202, Letter from W Nicks to Charles James Monk (16 Jun 1863)	255
MONK/C/1/203, Resolution of thanks by the Gloucester Local Board of Health to Charles James Monk for the £200 he gave for the move of the fountain in the Public Park ([Jun 1863])	256
MONK/C/1/204, Letter from Charles James Monk to W Nicks (18 Jun 1863)	256
MONK/C/1/205, Letter from E U Eddis to Charles James Monk (30 Apr 1868)	256
MONK/C/1/206, Letter from Charles James Monk to his children (20 Jan 1872)	257
MONK/C/1/207, Letter from Alice Monk to Charles James Monk (25 Feb 1874)	257
MONK/C/1/208, Letter from Henry T Wells to Charles James Monk (15 Mar 1876)	257
MONK/C/1/209, Letter from Lord Granville to Charles James Monk (24 Jul 1880)	258
MONK/C/1/210, Letter from the Marquess of Lorne to Charles James Monk (6 May 1881)	258
MONK/C/1/211, Letter from Lord Granville to Charles James Monk (21 Dec 1881)	259
MONK/C/1/212, Letter from J P Norris to Charles James Monk (29 Aug 1885)	259
MONK/C/1/213, Letter from Paul [] to Charles James Monk (12 Sep 1885)	260
MONK/C/1/214, Letter from C J Ellicott to Charles James Monk (11 Jun 1886)	260
MONK/C/1/215, Letter from [] to Charles James Monk (25 Dec 1887)	260
MONK/C/1/216, Letter from [] to Charles James Monk (23 Jul 1889)	261
MONK/C/1/217, Letter from [] to Charles James Monk (20 Mar 1893)	261
MONK/C/1/C1/218, [] to Charles James Monk (9 May 1893)	261
MONK/C/1/219, Norman Moore to Charles James Monk	262
MONK/C/1/220, Letter from Norman Moore to Charles James Monk (29 Mar 1900)	262
MONK/C/2, "Grand Tour" (1843–50)	262
MONK/C/2/1, Photocopies of letters of C J Monk on a tour including Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, Greece and Turkey (n.d.)	263
MONK/C/2/2, Journal of C J Monk's European tour 1847-48, with a journal 1843-44 (1843– 48)	263
MONK/C/2/3, Letter from Thomas May to Charles James Monk (20 Dec 1850)	263
MONK/C/3, [Vice]-Chancellorship of the Diocese of Gloucester (1855–83)	264
MONK/C/3/1, Letters patent of J H Monk as Bishop of Gloucester appointing Charles James Monk Vice-Chancellor of the Diocese of Gloucester (29 Jan 1855)	264
MONK/C/3/2, Letters Patent of E T M Phillipps appointing Charles James Monk Vice-Chancellor of the Diocese of Gloucester (13 Feb 1855)	264
MONK/C/3/3, Letters Patent of Charles Baring appointing Charles James Monk Chancellor of the Diocese of Gloucester (20 Jul 1859)	265
MONK/C/3/4, Letters patent of Edward Rice confirming the appointment of Charles James Monk to the Chancellorship of the Diocese of Gloucester (17 Sep 1859)	265
MONK/C/3/5, Letter from W H Prescott to Charles James Monk (3 Jul [])	266
MONK/C/3/6, Newscuttings relating to the churchless parish of Gloucester St Catherine (1861– 63)	266

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/3/7, Declaration of non-payment of church rates by the parisioners of Gloucester St Catherine (1861)	266
MONK/C/3/8, Letter from C J Ellicott to Charles James Monk (20 Feb 1862)	267
MONK/C/3/9, Letter from C J Ellicott to Charles James Monk (17 Mar 1862)	267
MONK/C/3/10, Letter from Philip Cooke to Charles James Monk (17 Mar 1866)	267
MONK/C/3/11, Letter from Charles James Monk to Philip Cooke (20 Mar 1866)	268
MONK/C/3/12, Letter from Philip Cooke to Charles James Monk (16 Apr 1866)	268
MONK/C/3/13, Letter from Philip Cooke to Charles James Monk (4 Apr 1867)	268
MONK/C/3/14, Letter from W E Gladstone to Charles James Monk (7 Jul 1883)	269
MONK/C/4, Chancellorship of the Diocese of Bristol (1844–84)	269
MONK/C/4/1, Letters patent of J H Monk appointing C J Monk Chancellor of the Diocese of Bristol (2 Feb 1855)	270
MONK/C/4/2, Letters patent of J H Monk confirming to Charles James Monk the Deaneries of Malmesbury and Cricklade and the parish of Bedminster (2 Feb 1855)	270
MONK/C/4/3, C J Ellicott to Charles James Monk (27 Dec 1884)	270
MONK/C/4/4, Draft deed surrendering the deaneries of Malmesbury and Cricklade and the parish of Bedminster, held with the Chancellorship of Bristol (c 1884)	271
MONK/C/5, Deputy Lieutenancy of Gloucestershire (1859)	271
MONK/C/5/1, Appointment of C J Monk as Deputy Lieutenant of Gloucestershire (23 May 1859)	271
MONK/C/6, Political correspondence and papers, mostly as MP for Gloucester (1857–99)	272
MONK/C/6/1, Broadsheet: 'As I was walking out one day!' on the subject of bribery in a Gloucester election (n.d.)	272
MONK/C/6/2, Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk (27 Jun [])	272
MONK/C/6/3, Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk (3 Mar 1857)	273
MONK/C/6/4, Letter from Charles James Monk to Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck (4 Mar 1857)	273
MONK/C/6/5, Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk (5 Mar 1857)	274
MONK/C/6/6, Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk (7 Mar 1857)	274
MONK/C/6/7, Letter from Lord Bolingbrooke to Charles James Monk (18 Mar 1857)	275
MONK/C/6/8, Letter from Lord Radnor to Charles James Monk (19 Mar 1857)	275
MONK/C/6/9, Letter from Lord Radnor to Charles James Monk (18 Jan 1858)	275
MONK/C/6/10, Poster addressed to the electors and non-electors of Gloucester after CJM was unseated on petition (1 Aug 1859)	276
MONK/C/6/11, Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk (9 Jan 1861)	276
MONK/C/6/12, Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk (31 Jan 1861)	277

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/6/13, Letter from D M Walker to Charles James Monk (28 Apr 1861)	277
MONK/C/6/14, Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk (17 Jun 1861)	278
MONK/C/6/15, Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk (20 Jun 1861)	278
MONK/C/6/16, Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk (21 Jun 1861)	279
MONK/C/6/17, Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk (24 Jun 1861)	279
MONK/C/6/18, Letter from D M Walker to Charles James Monk (24 Jun 1861)	279
MONK/C/6/19, Letter from F H F Berkeley to Charles James Monk (29 Jun 1861)	280
MONK/C/6/20, Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk (1 Jul 1861)	280
MONK/C/6/21, Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk (1 Jul 1861)	281
MONK/C/6/22, Letter from D M Walker to Charles James Monk (1 Jul 1861)	281
MONK/C/6/23, Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk (15 Jul 1861)	281
MONK/C/6/24, Letter from F H F Berkeley to Charles James Monk (17 Jul 1861)	282
MONK/C/6/25, Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk (30 Jan 1862)	282
MONK/C/6/26, Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk (7 Feb 1862)	283
MONK/C/6/27, Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk (8 Feb 1862)	283
MONK/C/6/28, Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk (11 Feb 1862)	283
MONK/C/6/29, Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk (11 Feb 1862)	284
MONK/C/6/30, Letter from Charles James Monk to J J Powell (12 Feb 1862)	284
MONK/C/6/31, Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk (13 Feb 1862)	285
MONK/C/6/32, Letter from J J Powell to Charles James Monk (16 Feb 1862)	285
MONK/C/6/33, Robert Wilton to Charles James Monk (18 Feb 1862)	286
MONK/C/6/34, Letter from William Viner Ellis to Charles James Monk (18 Feb 1862)	286
MONK/C/6/35, W P Price to Charles James Monk (23 Feb 1862)	286
MONK/C/6/36, H Brand to Charles James Monk (23 Feb 1862)	287
MONK/C/6/37, W P Price to Charles James Monk (27 Feb 1862)	287
MONK/C/6/38, Letter from Charles James Monk to Robert Wilton (28 Feb 1862)	288
MONK/C/6/39, W P Price to Charles James Monk (20 Mar 1862)	288
MONK/C/6/40, Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk (5 Apr 1862)	289
MONK/C/6/41, Letter from Charles James Monk to Robert Wilkins (17 Jun 1862)	289
MONK/C/6/42, Memorandum by CJM relating to the representation of Cheltenham (1 Jul 1862)	290
MONK/C/6/43, W V Ward to Charles James Monk (3 Jul 1863)	290
MONK/C/6/44, Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk (22 Jan 1864)	290

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/6/45, Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk (4 Apr 1864)	291
MONK/C/6/46, Thomas Robinson to Charles James Monk (5 Jul 1864)	291
MONK/C/6/47, Letter Charles James Monk to A G Jones (7 Jul 1864)	291
MONK/C/6/48, Letter from A G Jones to Charles James Monk (8 Jul 1864)	292
MONK/C/6/49, [] to Charles James Monk (22 Jun 1865)	292
MONK/C/6/50, [] to Charles James Monk (20 Feb [post 1865])	293
MONK/C/6/51, Letter from Randolph Churchill to Charles James Monk (17 Jun [post 1865])	293
MONK/C/6/52, Letter from Richard Monckton Milnes, Lord Houghton to Charles James Monk (8 Jul [1867])	293
MONK/C/6/53, List of the poll for Gloucester (12 Jul 1865)	294
MONK/C/6/54, A G Jones to Charles James Monk (29 Sep 1866)	294
MONK/C/6/55, Letter from Lord Mayford to Charles James Monk (24 Jul 1867)	295
MONK/C/6/56, Lord Cranworth to Charles James Monk (14 Aug 1867)	295
MONK/C/6/57, Vote of thanks to Charles James Monk for his efforts in securing the enfranchisements of civil servants otherwise prevented from voting by dint of holding office (n.d.)	295
MONK/C/6/58, Henry James to Charles James Monk (n.d.)	296
MONK/C/6/59, Letter from Henry James to Charles James Monk (n.d.)	296
MONK/C/6/60, Copy report of CJM's speech to the House of Commons at the debate over bribery in Gloucester at CJM's election ([1880])	296
MONK/C/6/61, Report by Sir Charles Edward Pollock and Sir Henry Hawkins, Barons of the Court of the Exchequer into the City of Gloucester election (15 Jun 1880)	297
MONK/C/6/62, Letter from Lord Granville to Charles James Monk (2 Dec 1880)	297
MONK/C/6/63, Letter from William Connor McGee to Charles James Monk (26 Feb 1881)	298
MONK/C/6/64, Letter from Baron Carlingford to Charles James Monk (19 Apr 1881)	298
MONK/C/6/65, Letter from Baron Carlingford to Charles James Monk (2 May 1881)	299
MONK/C/6/66, Lord Aberdare to Charles James Monk (18 May 1881)	299
MONK/C/6/67, Letter from Joseph Chamberlain to Charles James Monk (20 Dec 1881)	299
MONK/C/6/68, Charles James Monk to Joseph Chamberlain (28 Dec 1881)	300
MONK/C/6/69, Letter from Joseph Chamberlain to Charles James Monk (29 Dec 1881)	300
MONK/C/6/70, Letter from Lord Granville to Charles James Monk (28 Apr 1882)	301
MONK/C/6/71, Letter from Lord Morley to Charles James Monk (15 Jan 1883)	301
MONK/C/6/72, Letter from W E Gladstone to Charles James Monk (23 Feb 1883)	302
MONK/C/6/73, Letter from Joseph Chamberlain to Charles James Monk (10 May 1883)	302
MONK/C/6/74, Lord Carlingford to Charles James Monk (16 Feb 1884)	303
MONK/C/6/75, [] to Charles James Monk (28 Jan 1885)	303
MONK/C/6/76, Letter from John J Powell to Charles James Monk (18 Apr 1885)	303
MONK/C/6/77, Newscutting: "The Representation of Gloucester" from the Gloucester Journal (c 18 Apr 1885)	304

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/6/78, Newscuttings on the representation of Gloucester ([Apr 1885])	304
MONK/C/6/79, R Brown to Charles James Monk (28 Apr 1885)	304
MONK/C/6/80, Resolution of Gloucester Town Council, thanking him for his efforts in preventing the disenfranchisement of the electorate of Gloucester as proposed by the Royal Commission of 1881 (26 May 1885)	305
MONK/C/6/81, Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk (16 Jul 1885)	305
MONK/C/6/82, Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk (19 Jul 1885)	306
MONK/C/6/83, Vote of thanks by members of the Liberal Party for CJM's representation of Gloucester in Parliament ([Aug 1885])	306
MONK/C/6/84, Letter from Charles James Monk to Sir William Vernon Guise (12 Aug 1885)	306
MONK/C/6/85, Letter from Francis T Bond to Charles James Monk (4 Oct 1885)	307
MONK/C/6/86, Letter from Eugene Collins to Charles James Monk (15 Oct 1885)	307
MONK/C/6/87, Eugene Collins to Charles James Monk ([Oct 1885])	308
MONK/C/6/88, R J Biron to Charles James Monk (20 Oct 1885)	308
MONK/C/6/89, Letter from Charles James Monk to R J Biron (20 Oct 1885)	308
MONK/C/6/90, W P Price to Charles James Monk (21 Nov 1883)	309
MONK/C/6/91, Charles James Monk to W E Gladstone (21 Nov 1885)	309
MONK/C/6/92, Letter from W E Gladstone to Charles James Monk (26 Nov 1885)	310
MONK/C/6/93, Letter from Viscount Wolmer to Charles James Monk (24 Mar 1889)	310
MONK/C/6/94, Letter from John Bellows to Charles James Monk (12 May 1892)	310
MONK/C/6/95, Letter from Henry James to Charles James Monk (1892)	311
MONK/C/6/96, Letter from Henry James to Charles James Monk ([1892])	311
MONK/C/6/97, Resolution of the Gloucester Conservative Club thanking CJM for his efforts in the 1892 election ([1892])	312
MONK/C/6/98, Letter from R Arrowsmith to Charles James Monk (31 Dec 1892)	312
MONK/C/6/C6/99, Newscutting reporting that CJM was unanimously selected as Unionist candidate for Gloucester, annotated "F.G.C." (c Dec 1892)	312
MONK/C/6/100, Letter from Charles James Monk to R V Vassar-Smith (11 Jan 1893)	313
MONK/C/6/101, John Bellows to Charles James Monk (19 Jan 1893)	313
MONK/C/6/102, Letter from Henry Lee to Charles James Monk (31 Jan 1893)	314
MONK/C/6/103, Letter from Charles James Monk to R V Vasser Smith (8 Feb 1893)	314
MONK/C/6/C6/104, Copy resolution of a meeting of the Gloucester Liberal Unionist Committee expressing their desire that CJM should represent them at the forthcoming election and their opinion that if he does so he will carry the seat (15 Mar 1893)	314
MONK/C/6/105, Letter from Charles James Monk to R V Vasser Smith (24 Mar 1893)	315
MONK/C/6/106, Letter from John Bellows to Charles James Monk (18 Apr 1893)	315
MONK/C/6/107, Resolution of the Gloucester Conservative Club congratulating CJM on his election (24 Jul 1895)	316

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/6/108, Letter from John Bellows to Charles James Monk (23 Sep 1895)	316
MONK/C/6/109, Letter from Lord Salisbury to Charles James Monk (8 Jun 1898)	316
MONK/C/6/110, William O Priestley to Charles James Monk (7 Aug 1898)	317
MONK/C/6/111, Arthur W Peel to Charles James Monk (8 May 1890)	317
MONK/C/6/112, Letter from Charles James Monk to R V Vassar Smith (18 Mar 1899)	318
MONK/C/6/113, Letter from R Arrowsmith to Charles James Monk (19 Mar 1899)	318
MONK/C/6/114, Letter from R V Vassar Smith to Charles James Monk (4 Apr 1899)	318
MONK/C/7, The Cretan question (1896–97)	319
MONK/C/7/1, Newscutting on the Organic Law of Crete (n.d.)	319
MONK/C/7/2, Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk (23 Jun 1896)	319
MONK/C/7/3, R G H Dickson-Smith to Charles James Monk (25 Jul 1896)	320
MONK/C/7/4, Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk (11 Aug 1896)	320
MONK/C/7/5, Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk (12 Aug 1896)	320
MONK/C/7/6, Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk (13 Aug 1896)	321
MONK/C/7/7, Charles James Monk to [The President of Cretan Deputies] (15 Aug 1896)	321
MONK/C/7/8, Letter from the Presidency of the Cretan Deputies to Charles James Monk (20/1 Aug 1896)	322
MONK/C/7/9, Letter from Lord Salisbury to Charles James Monk (25 Jan 1897)	322
MONK/C/7/10, D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk (9 Feb 1897)	322
MONK/C/7/11, George Curzon to Charles James Monk (11 Feb 1897)	323
MONK/C/7/12, Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk (12 Feb 1897)	323
MONK/C/7/13, Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk (22 Feb 1897)	324
MONK/C/7/14, Charles Carter to Charles James Monk (6 Mar 1897)	324
MONK/C/7/15, George, King of the Greeks to Charles James Monk (6 Mar 1897)	324
MONK/C/7/16, Letter from Charles James Monk to D G Metaxas (6 Mar 1897)	325
MONK/C/7/17, Charles R Fox to Charles James Monk (7 Mar 1897)	325
MONK/C/7/18, Letter from G J Kent to Charles James Monk (9 Mar 1897)	326
MONK/C/7/19, Letter from G J Kent to Charles James Monk (10 Mar 1897)	326
MONK/C/7/20, Letter from Charles James Monk to Lord Salisbury (19 May 1897)	326
MONK/C/7/21, Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk (4 May 1897)	327
MONK/C/7/22, Letter from C J Monk to Lord Salisbury [copy] (19 May 1897)	327
MONK/C/7/23, Edward W Fithian to Charles James Monk (21 May 1897)	328
MONK/C/7/24, Letter from Lord Salisbury to C J Monk (22 May 1897)	328
MONK/C/7/25, Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk (29 Aug 1897)	328
MONK/C/7/26, Notes for a speech including material on the Greek/Turkish question (c1897)	329
MONK/C/7/27, Fragment of notes for a speech including material on the Greek/Turkish question (c1897)	329
MONK/C/8, Suez Canal Company (1885–93)	329

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/8/1, Letter from Ferdinand de Lesseps to Charles James Monk (14 May [])	330
MONK/C/8/2, Letter from Ferdinand de Lesseps to Charles James Monk (15 Jan 1885)	330
MONK/C/8/3, Letter from W H Waddington to James Henry Monk (19 Sep 1893)	330
MONK/C/9, Controversy over J H Monk's article attacking Brougham in the Quarterly Review (1819–75)	331
MONK/C/9/1, Proof copy of 'A Vindication of the enquiry into charitable abuses, with an exposure of the Misrepresentations contained in the Quarterly Review' (c1819)	331
MONK/C/9/2, Copies of letters from J H Monk to Hughes concerning his authorship of the article (post 1819)	332
MONK/C/9/3, Letter from Sir William P Wood to J H Monk (31 Jul 1852)	332
MONK/C/9/4, Page from "Canning's Literary Remains" from the 'Edinburgh Review' (Jul 1858)	332
MONK/C/9/5, Newspaper article: "Bishop Monk and his Detractors" (c Jul 1858)	333
MONK/C/9/6, Letter from Jane Emily Monk to James Henry Monk (c Jul 1858)	333
MONK/C/9/7, Letter from Jane Emily Monk to James Henry Monk (c Jul 1858)	333
MONK/C/9/8, Letter from Jane Emily Monk to James Henry Monk (2 Aug [1858])	334
MONK/C/9/9, Letter from Henry Reeve to Sir William Page Wood (2 Aug 1858)	334
MONK/C/9/10, Letter from Sir William Page Wood to "Miss Monk" (3 Aug 1858)	335
MONK/C/9/11, Letter from Sir William Page Wood to H Reeve (4 Aug 1858)	335
MONK/C/9/12, Letter from Sir William Page Wood to "Miss Monk" (4 Aug 1858)	336
MONK/C/9/13, Letter from H Reeve to Sir W P Wood (c 4 Aug 1858)	336
MONK/C/9/14, Letter from Jane Emily Monk to Charles James Monk (11 Aug [1858])	337
MONK/C/9/15, Letter from C J Monk to [H Reeve] (23 Aug 1858)	337
MONK/C/9/16, J A Symonds to Charles James Monk (18 Sep 1858)	337
MONK/C/9/17, Letter from Sir William Page Wood to Charles James Monk (7 Oct 1858)	338
MONK/C/9/18, Christopher Wordsworth to 'Miss Monk' (19 Oct 1858)	338
MONK/C/9/19, Letter from Whitwell Elwin to Charles James Monk (22 Oct 1858)	339
MONK/C/9/20, Letter from Whitwell Elwin to [CJM] (30 Oct 1858)	339
MONK/C/9/21, Letter from Sir William Page Wood to Charles James Monk (2 Nov 1858)	340
MONK/C/9/22, Letter from Charles James Monk to Whitwell Elwin (29 May 1860)	340
MONK/C/9/23, Portion of a manuscript article for the 'Edinburgh Review' (c 1875?)	341
MONK/C/9/24, C J Monk to Lord Hatherly (4 Jan 1875)	341
MONK/C/9/25, Letter from Lord Hatherly to Charles James Monk (5 Jan 1875)	341
MONK/C/9/26, Letter from John Murray to Charles James Monk (11 Jan 1875)	342
MONK/C/9/27, Letter from James Knowles to Charles James Monk (22 Jan 1875)	342
MONK/C/9/28, James Knowles to Charles James Monk (25 Jan 1875)	343
MONK/C/9/29, Copy of C9/32 (n.d.)	343
MONK/C/9/30, Letter from Jane Emily Monk to Charles James Monk ([29 Jan 1875])	343

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/9/31, Letter from Lord Hatherly to James Henry Monk (29 Jan 1875)	344
MONK/C/9/32, Charles James Monk to James Knowles (29 Jan 1875)	344
MONK/C/9/33, Letter from James Knowles to James Henry Monk (2 Mar 1875)	345
MONK/C/9/34, Letter from Charles James Monk to James Knowles (2 Mar 1875)	345
MONK/C/9/35, Letter from Whitwell Elwin to Charles James Monk (10 Mar 1875)	345
MONK/C/9/36, Concluding paragraph of a defence of J H Monk (c1875)	346
MONK/C/9/37, Article by Charles James Monk refuting suggestions that Lord Canning supplied the wit to the article (20 Mar 1875)	346
MONK/C/9/38, Letter from Whitwell Elwin to Charles James Monk (22 Mar 1875)	347
MONK/C/9/39, Thomas Thorp to Charles James Monk (28 Mar 1875)	347
MONK/C/9/40, C J Monk to Sir Edward Colebrook (23 Apr 1875)	347
MONK/C/10, Proposed Opuscula of J H Monk (1850–58)	348
MONK/C/10/1, Letter from H R Luard to Charles James Monk (20 Feb 1850)	348
MONK/C/10/2, Text of a paper sent to Whitwell Elwin stating CJM's proposal to publish JHM's smaller works and listing those he believes to have been published in the 'Quarterly Review' (23 Dec 1857)	349
MONK/C/10/3, Letter from John Murray to Charles James Monk (11 Jan 1858)	349
MONK/C/10/4, Letter from John Murray to Charles James Monk (14 Jan [1858])	350
MONK/C/10/5, Letter from H R Luard to Charles James Monk (31 Jan 1858)	350
MONK/C/10/6, Letter from Christopher Wordsworth to Charles James Monk (6 Feb 1858)	350
MONK/C/10/7, Letter from Charles James Monk to John Murray (15 Feb 1858)	351
MONK/C/10/8, Letter from H R Luard to Charles James Monk (8 Mar 1858)	351
MONK/C/10/9, Letter from H R Luard to Charles James Monk (4 Jun 1858)	352
MONK/C/10/10, Deighton Bell and Co. to Charles James Monk (5 Jun 1858)	352
MONK/C/11, Proposed biography of J H Monk (1900)	352
MONK/C/11/1, Volume containing the manuscript of C J Monks's proposed biography of J H Monk (c. 1900)	353
MONK/C/12, Papers received as executor of the will of Clara Waddington (1869–90)	353
MONK/C/12/1, Will of Clara Waddington (14 Aug 1880)	353
MONK/C/12/2, Correspondence relating to the probate of the will of Clara Waddington (1889– 90)	354
MONK/C/12/3, Case and opinion of Horace Davey regarding bequests of household ornaments made by Clara Waddington (17 Feb 1890)	354
MONK/C/12/4, Notice regarding the Waddington Scholarship (5 Dec 1870)	354
MONK/C/12/5, Extract from a sermon by Henry Holden concerning George Waddington (1869)	355
MONK/C/13, Legal documents (1873)	355

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/C/13/1, Solicitor's bill for the purchase of 5 Buckingham Gate and its mortgage to the trustees of C J Monk's marriage settlement (7 Apr 1873)	355
MONK/C/13/2, Account of the executors of C J Monk with his daughters (n.d.)	356
MONK/D, Papers of Julia Pandia Monk née Ralli (1860–65)	356
MONK/D/1, Letter from C J Monk and Marietta Monk to Julia P Monk (5 Dec 1860)	356
MONK/D/2, Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk (23 Jun 1863)	357
MONK/D/3, Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk (30 Jun 1865)	357
MONK/D/4, Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk (6 Jul 1865)	357
MONK/D/5, Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk (7 Jul 1865)	358
MONK/D/6, Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk (10 Jul 1865)	358
MONK/D/7, Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk (11 Jul 1865)	359
MONK/D/8, Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk (22 Jun 1865)	359
MONK/E, Papers of Jane Emily Monk (1845–1918)	359
MONK/E/1, Letter from Lord Salisbury to Jane Emily Monk (n.d.)	360
MONK/E/2, Letter from Lord Nelson to Jane Emily Monk (n.d.)	360
MONK/E/3, Letter from W H Lecky to Jane Emily Monk (n.d.)	360
MONK/E/4, Lord Aberdeen to Jane Emily Monk (n.d.)	361
MONK/E/5, Letter from Lord Dudley to Jane Emily Monk (n.d.)	361
MONK/E/6, Letter from C J Monk to Jane Emily Monk (6 Jul 1845)	361
MONK/E/7, Letter from Sir Henry Layard to Jane Emily Monk (25 Jun [])	362
MONK/E/8, Letter from Sir Henry Layard to Jane Emily Monk (12 Jul [])	362
MONK/E/9, Letter from Lord Shaftesbury to Jane Emily Monk (188[])	363
MONK/E/10, Letter from J P Norris to [JEM] (4 Jun 1872)	363
MONK/E/11, Letter from J P Norris to [JEM] (12 Jun 1872)	364
MONK/E/12, Letter from G E Street to [JEM] (22 Jul 1872)	364
MONK/E/13, Letter from G E Street to [JEM] (22 Aug 1872)	364
MONK/E/14, Letter from G E Street to Jane Emily Monk (1 doc) (28 Mar 1878)	365
MONK/E/15, Letter from Robert Browning to Jane Emily Monk (24 Jul 1884)	365
MONK/E/16, Letter from H M Butler to Jane Emily Monk (19 Mar 1892)	366
MONK/E/17, Letter from Ishbel, Lady Aberdeen to Jane Emily Monk (24 Mar 1898)	366
MONK/E/18, Letter from Ishbel, Lady Aberdeen to Jane Emily Monk (19 Jul 1899)	367
MONK/E/19, Documents relating to the probate of the will of Jane Emily Monk (1918)	367
MONK/F, Papers of Penelope Anna Monk ([1901])	367
MONK/F/F1, Copy will of Penelope Anna Monk ([3 Aug 1901])	368
MONK/G, Papers relating to St James the Less, Westminster (1861–1986)	368
MONK/G/1, Letter from G F Watts to "Miss Monk" (3 Jul 1861)	368
MONK/G/2, Letter from G E Street to G F Watts (11 Jul 1861)	369
MONK/G/3, Letter from C J Monk to Emily Monk (30 Nov 1863)	369

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/G/4, Letter from C J Monk to Jane Emily Monk (22 Jan 1864)	369
MONK/G/5, Letter from C J Monk to Ada Monk (29 Jan 1864)	370
MONK/G/6, Letter from C J Monk to Jane Emily Monk (12 Feb 1864)	370
MONK/G/7, Letter from C J Monk to Penelope Anna Monk (24 Feb 1864)	371
MONK/G/8, Letter from G F Watts to "Miss Monk" (18 Jun 1865)	371
MONK/G/9, Letter from G E Street to "Miss Monk" (17 Apr 1890)	372
MONK/G/10, P R Betteridge to H A Sanford (18 Apr 1986)	372
MONK/H, Papers of James Henry Monk jun (c.1882–1940)	372
MONK/H/1, Reports of J. Henry Monk's work at Eton (c1882)	373
MONK/H/2, Letter from C J Monk to J. Henry Monk (26 Apr 1891)	373
MONK/H/3, Attestation of the goods of J. Henry Monk for the purposes of probate (Dec 1940)	374
MONK/H/4, Report by William Eaton on efforts made by the ARP and police after the destruction of 4 Eaton Place (1940)	374
MONK/J, Papers of Constance Sanford née Monk (1908–1910)	374
MONK/J/1, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (21 [Oct 1908])	374
MONK/J/2, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (23 [Oct 1908])	375
MONK/J/3, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (28 [Oct] 1908)	375
MONK/J/4, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (1 Nov 1908)	376
MONK/J/5, Letter from Julia Monk to Constance Sanford (3 Nov 1908)	376
MONK/J/6, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (5 Nov 1908)	377
MONK/J/7, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (10 Nov 1908)	377
MONK/J/8, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (13 Nov [1908])	377
MONK/J/9, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (19 Nov 1908)	378
MONK/J/10, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (24 Nov 1908)	378
MONK/J/11, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (27 Nov 1908)	379
MONK/J/12, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (1 Dec 1908)	379
MONK/J/13, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (5 Dec 1908)	380
MONK/J/14, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (8 Dec 1908)	380
MONK/J/15, letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (16 Dec 1908)	380
MONK/J/16, Julia Monk to Constance Sanford (19 Dec 1908)	381
MONK/J/17, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (20 [Dec] 1908)	381
MONK/J/18, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (24 Dec 1908)	382
MONK/J/19, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (28 Dec 1908)	382
MONK/J/20, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (Jan 1909)	383
MONK/J/21, Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (Jan 1909)	383
MONK/J/22, Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (Jan 1909)	384
MONK/J/23, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (22 Jan 1909)	384
MONK/J/24, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (29 Jan 1909)	384

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/J/25, Letter from Julia Monk to Constance Sanford (31 Jan 1909)	385
MONK/J/26, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (5 Feb 1909)	385
MONK/J/27, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (10 Feb [1909])	386
MONK/J/28, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (20 [Feb 1909])	386
MONK/J/29, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (1 doc) (23 Feb [1909])	387
MONK/J/30, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (25 Feb [1909])	387
MONK/J/31, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (Feb 1909)	387
MONK/J/32, Photographs of Julia Monk and Alice Sanford's tour	388
MONK/J/33, Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (28 Oct 1910)	388
MONK/J/34, Lottie Bell to Constance Sanford (31 Oct 1910)	389
MONK/J/35, Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (2 Nov [1910])	389
MONK/J/36, Letter from Eugene Sanford to Constance Sanford (2 Nov 1910)	389
MONK/J/37, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (6 Nov [1910])	390
MONK/J/38, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (12 Nov 1910)	390
MONK/J/39, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (19 Nov 1910)	391
MONK/J/40, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (22 Nov 19[10])	391
MONK/J/41, Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (11 Dec [1910])	391
MONK/K, Papers of Julia Monk jun (1875–1951)	392
MONK/K/1, Letter from W E Gladstone to Julia Monk (16 Oct 1875)	392
MONK/K/2, Letter from Constance Monk to Julia Monk (13 Apr 1881)	393
MONK/K/3, Letter from C J Monk to Julia Monk (23 Apr 1881)	393
MONK/K/4, Letter from C J Monk to Julia Monk (25 Oct 1882)	394
MONK/K/5, Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk (8 Nov 1888)	394
MONK/K/6, Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk (11 Mar 1889)	394
MONK/K/7, Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk (1 Jan 1896)	395
MONK/K/8, Letter from Lord Lytton to Julia Monk (4 Oct 1897)	395
MONK/K/9, Alfred Barry to Julia Monk (10 Nov 1900)	396
MONK/K/10, Letter from Lord Lytton to Julia Monk (11 Nov 1900)	396
MONK/K/11, Conwy Lytton to Julia Monk (12 Nov 1900)	397
MONK/K/12, Letter from Ferdinand de Lesseps to Julia Monk (14 Nov 1900)	397
MONK/K/13, Edith Lytton to Julia Monk (1900)	397
MONK/K/14, W H Waddington to Julia Monk (11 Oct 1901)	398
MONK/K/15, Lists of securities bought for Julia Monk (1901)	398
MONK/K/16, Auguste d'Arenbey to Julia Monk (12 Jan 1902)	398
MONK/K/17, Alice Monk née Blois to Julia Monk (29 Jul 1929)	399
MONK/K/18, Letter from Thomas B Monk to Julia Monk (7 Dec 1924)	399
MONK/K/19, Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk (4 Aug 1929)	399
MONK/K/20, Letter from Alice Monk née Blois to Julia Monk (5 Aug 1929)	400

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/K/21, Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk (7 Aug 1929)	400
MONK/K/22, Letter from Alice Monk née Blois and Henry Monk to Julia Monk ([Aug 1929])	401
MONK/K/23, Letter from Alice Monk née Blois to Julia Monk (10 Aug 1929)	401
MONK/K/24, Letter from Alice Monk née Blois to Julia Monk (post 10 Aug 1929)	401
MONK/K/25, Letter from Stephen Sanford to Julia Monk (1 Jan 1930)	402
MONK/K/26, Letter from Olga Sanford to Julia Monk (6 Jan 1931)	402
MONK/K/27, Letter from Judith Wilberforce to Julia Monk (2 Jan [])	403
MONK/K/28, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (30 May [])	403
MONK/K/29, Letter from Edward Sanford to Julia Monk (10 Jan 1940)	403
MONK/K/30, Invitation to the wedding of Constance Mildred Ayshford Sanford and Robin William John Hooper (Jan [1941])	404
MONK/K/31, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (18 May 1941)	404
MONK/K/32, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (5 Jul 1941)	405
MONK/K/33, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (3 Feb 1942)	405
MONK/K/34, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (16 Aug 1942)	405
MONK/K/35, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (13 Nov 1942)	406
MONK/K/36, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (9 Jul 1944)	406
MONK/K/37, Letter from Stephen Sanford to Julia Monk (5 Jun 1945)	407
MONK/K/38, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (19 Apr 1946)	407
MONK/K/39, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (26 May 1946)	408
MONK/K/40, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (6 Dec 1946)	408
MONK/K/41, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (27 Aug 1947)	409
MONK/K/42, Obituary of J Benning Monk ([Aug 1947])	409
MONK/K/43, Letter from T B Monk to Julia Monk (22 Oct 1947)	409
MONK/K/44, Letter from Lady Reading to Julia Monk (13 Apr 1948)	410
MONK/K/45, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (14 Feb 1949)	410
MONK/K/46, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (30 Oct 1949)	410
MONK/K/47, Lady Reading to Julia Monk (31 Oct 1949)	411
MONK/K/48, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (11 Dec 1949)	411
MONK/K/49, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (1 Jun 1950)	412
MONK/K/50, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (6 Jul 1950)	412
MONK/K/51, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (22 Aug 1950)	412
MONK/K/52, Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk (30 Jul 1950)	413
MONK/K/53, Documents relating to the probate of the will of Julia Monk (1951)	413
MONK/L, Papers of Ada Monk (1881–1922)	413
MONK/L/1, Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk (21 Apr 1881)	414
MONK/L/2, Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk (4/5 Nov 1888)	414
MONK/L/3, Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk (18 Nov 1888)	415

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/L/4, Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk (27 Nov 1888)	415
MONK/L/5, Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk (27 Dec 1888)	416
MONK/L/6, Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk (30 Mar/1 Apr 1889)	416
MONK/L/7, Administrative accounts of the executors of Ada Monk (3 Nov 1922)	416
MONK/M, Family documents and genealogical information relating to the Monk family (1785–1951)	417
MONK/M/1, Note from the 'St James Chronicle' on the drowning of Charles Monk in the Bay of Fundy (26 Nov 1785)	417
MONK/M/2, Letter from Sir James Monk to J H Monk (July 1820)	417
MONK/M/3, Sir James Monk to J H Monk (30 Oct 1820)	418
MONK/M/4, Pedigree of the Monk family sent from James Monk to J H Monk (n.d.)	418
MONK/M/5, Letter from Sir James Monk to J H Monk (31 Mar 1821)	419
MONK/M/6, Abstract of the marriage settlement of C J Monk and Julia Ralli (post 24 Aug 1853)	419
MONK/M/7, Account book for the sums invested under the marriage settlement of C J Monk and Julia Ralli (1853–1886)	419
MONK/M/8, Birth certificate of Marietta Monk (1 Feb 1855)	420
MONK/M/9, Testamentary letter of Marietta Ralli (17 Sep 1856)	420
MONK/M/10, List of Marietta Ralli's jewellery (n.d.)	420
MONK/M/11, Birth certificate of Alice Monk (27 Feb 1856)	420
MONK/M/12, Birth certificate of Emily Monk (26 Feb 1859)	421
MONK/M/13, Transcript of powers under the marriage settlement of of C J Monk and Julia Ralli (c 1863)	421
MONK/M/14, Copy of the will of Pandia Ralli (c1865)	422
MONK/M/15, Birth certificate of Charles Monk (16 Aug 1867)	422
MONK/M/16, Death certificate of Julia Monk (31 Dec 1870)	422
MONK/M/17, Death certificate of Edward Monk (31 Dec 1870)	423
MONK/M/18, Letter from Charles James Monk to his executors (10 Feb 1871)	423
MONK/M/19, Note: "For Marietta Monk; On her death for Alice Monk" (30 Jul 1871)	423
MONK/M/20, Death certificate of Marietta Monk (24 Oct 1878)	424
MONK/M/21, Newscutting on the marriage of Julian Snow and Flavia Blois (1948)	424
MONK/M/22, Newscutting of obituary of Sir Norman Lemont (c 1948)	424
MONK/M/23, Notes on the Monk pedigree written by Julia Monk (pre 1951)	425
MONK/M/24, Typescript transcript taken from a family bible of interments in the Monk family vault in Kensal Green Cemetary (1951)	425
MONK/M/25, Short typescript history of the Monk family from George James Monk, born 1666, to the children of J H Monk (n.d.)	425
MONK/M/26, Short typescript biography of J H Monk (n.d.)	426
MONK/N, Papers of Mrs Spencer Percival (1834–75)	426

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/N/1, Letter from Augusta-Caroline-Charlotte-Elizabeth-Mary-Sophia-Eliza Cambridge to "Miss Percival" (n.d.)	426
MONK/N/2, Note accompanying a gift from the Grand Duke and Dutchess of Micklenberg-Strelitz (n.d.)	427
MONK/N/3, Letter from Leopold de Bourbon to Mrs Spencer Percival (n.d.)	427
MONK/N/4, Letter from Adolphus, Duke of Cambridge to [Mrs Spencer Percival] (10 May 1834)	427
MONK/N/5, Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival (10 Jun 1834)	428
MONK/N/6, Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival (17 Oct 1834)	428
MONK/N/7, Letter from William Davison to Mrs Spencer Percival (n.d.)	429
MONK/N/8, Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival (12 Feb 1835)	429
MONK/N/9, Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival (29 May 1835)	429
MONK/N/10, Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival (3 Sep 1835)	430
MONK/N/11, Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival (n.d.)	430
MONK/N/12, Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival (18 Dec 1836)	431
MONK/N/13, Invitation to a ball in honour of the Duchess d'Orleans (1837)	431
MONK/N/14, Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival (n.d.)	432
MONK/N/15, Envelope of letter from the Duchess of Cambridge to Mrs Spencer Percival (17 Jan 1838)	432
MONK/N/16, Letter from Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge to Mrs Spencer Percival (8 Feb 1838)	432
MONK/N/17, Letter from Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge to Mrs Spencer Percival (1 Apr 1838)	433
MONK/N/18, Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival (23 Apr 1838)	433
MONK/N/19, Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival (17 Jun 1838)	434
MONK/N/20, Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival [1839] (n.d.)	434
MONK/N/21, Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival 19 Jun 1839	435

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/N/22, Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival (22 Jun 1839)	435
MONK/N/23, Count of Syracuse to Mrs Spencer Percival (1840)	435
MONK/N/24, Augusta Dutchess of Cambridge to Mrs Spencer Percival (1841)	436
MONK/N/25, Leopold [de Bourbon] to Mrs Spencer Percival ([1842])	436
MONK/N/26, Letter from Baron Knesebeck to Captain [Spencer] Percival (8 Jul 1843)	436
MONK/N/27, Alfred, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha to Mrs Spencer Percival (1 Aug 1865)	437
MONK/N/28, [] to Mrs Spencer Percival (1 Aug 1865)	437
MONK/N/29, Geraldine Somerset to Mrs Spencer Percival (6 Oct 1875)	438
MONK/O, Papers of 'Mrs Edward Sanford' (n.d.)	438
MONK/O/1, Letter to Mrs Edward Sanford (n.d.)	438
MONK/O/2, Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mrs Edward Sanford (n.d.)	439
MONK/O/3, Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mrs Edward Sanford (22 Jun [])	439
MONK/O/4, Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mrs Edward Sanford (9 Jul [])	439
MONK/P, Papers of Stephen Sanford (1918–66)	440
MONK/P/1, 'Hun Humour', a description of part of captive British soldiers' rail journey towards freedom at the end of WWI (Post 1918)	440
MONK/P/2, Letter from Kay Stammers to Stephen Sanford (8 Jun [])	440
MONK/P/3, Lecture on the feeding of the horse given by Stephen Sanford at Lucknow (1930)	441
MONK/P/4, Prince Sami Bey to Stephen Sanford (26 Dec 1934)	441
MONK/P/5, Ralph Younger to Stephen Sanford (20 Apr 1944)	441
MONK/P/6, Eric B B Speed to Stephen Sanford (8 Jun 1948)	442
MONK/P/7, A F StA Turner to Stephen Sanford (15 Oct 1948)	442
MONK/P/8, 'Old Racer' to Stephen Sanford (4 May 1949)	442
MONK/P/9, Letter from Sir Stanley Howard to Stephen Sanford (11 Jan 1962)	443
MONK/P/10, Letter from Sir Stanley Howard to Stephen Sanford (13 Mar 1963)	443
MONK/P/11, Letter from Sir Stanley Howard to Stephen Sanford (18 Dec 1965)	444
MONK/P/12, Letter from Sir Stanley Howard to Stephen Sanford (27 May 1966)	444
MONK/P/13, Sir Stanley Howard to [SS] (n.d.)	444
MONK/Q, Papers of Olga Sanford [Princess Olga Mickeladze] (20th cent)	445
MONK/Q/1, Letter from Catharine Rumbold to Olga Sanford (13 Jul [])	445
MONK/R, Papers of Violet Sanford née Jardine (1974)	446
MONK/R/1, Constance Sanford to Violet Sanford (24 Jan 1974)	446
MONK/S, Papers of Alice Berrington née Sanford ([1940]-[54])	446
MONK/S/1, Letter from Marguerite [Sanford] to Alice Berrington (1940s)	447
MONK/S/2, Letter from Marguerite [Sanford] to Alice Berrington (1940s)	447
MONK/S/3, Marguerite [sanford] to Alice Berrington (1940s)	447
MONK/S/4, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (16 Feb 1941)	448

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/S/5, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (3 Mar 1941)	448
MONK/S/6, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (1 May 1941)	449
MONK/S/7, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (16 May 1941)	449
MONK/S/8, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (7 Sep 1941)	450
MONK/S/9, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (25 Nov 1941)	450
MONK/S/10, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington ([March] 1942)	450
MONK/S/11, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (22 Mar 1942)	451
MONK/S/12, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (14 Apr 1942)	451
MONK/S/13, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (2 May 1942)	452
MONK/S/14, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (8 May 1942)	452
MONK/S/15, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (22 May 1943)	453
MONK/S/16, Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (3 Jun 1943)	453
MONK/S/17, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (9 Aug 1943)	454
MONK/S/18, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (n.d.)	454
MONK/S/19, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (c 1944)	454
MONK/S/20, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (4 Mar 1944)	455
MONK/S/21, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (5 Mar 1944)	455
MONK/S/22, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (21 Mar 1944)	456
MONK/S/23, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (10 Apr 1944)	456
MONK/S/24, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (25 Apr 1944)	456
MONK/S/25, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (30 Apr 1944)	457
MONK/S/26, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (1 Jun 1944)	457
MONK/S/27, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (15 Jun 1944)	458
MONK/S/28, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (22 Jun 1944)	458
MONK/S/29, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (28 Jun 1944)	458
MONK/S/30, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (5 Jul 1944)	459
MONK/S/31, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (11 Jul [1944])	459
MONK/S/32, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (22 Jul 1944)	460
MONK/S/33, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (30 Jul 1944)	460
MONK/S/34, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (8 Aug 1944)	460
MONK/S/35, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (15 Aug 1944)	461
MONK/S/36, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (27 Sep 1944)	461
MONK/S/37, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (25 Jan 1945)	462
MONK/S/38, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (22 Feb 1945)	462
MONK/S/39, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (26 Feb 1945)	462
MONK/S/40, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (30 Mar 1945)	463
MONK/S/41, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (6 May 1945)	463
MONK/S/42, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (22 May 1945)	464

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/S/43, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (30 May 1945)	464
MONK/S/44, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (21 Jun 19[45])	465
MONK/S/45, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (9 Jul 1945)	465
MONK/S/46, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (17 Aug 1945)	465
MONK/S/47, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (19 Jul 1945)	466
MONK/S/48, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (8 Oct 1945)	466
MONK/S/49, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (20 Dec 1945)	467
MONK/S/50, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (26 Dec 1945)	467
MONK/S/51, Letter from M Basham to Alice Berrington (23 Nov 1949)	467
MONK/S/52, Letter from Thelma Glyn Hughers to Alice Berrington (14 Dec 1949)	468
MONK/S/53, Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington (9 Jul 1950)	468
MONK/S/54, Letter from M Goodkind to Alice Berrington (26 Jan 1952)	468
MONK/S/55, Letter from B J Stephens to Alice Berrington (4 Feb 1952)	469
MONK/S/56, Journal of a visit to Africa ([1953–54])	469
MONK/S/57, Journal of a visit to Africa ([1954])	469
MONK/S/58, Photographs and postcards of a visit to Africa ([1954])	470
MONK/T, Papers of John Spencer Davies-Berrington (1938–45)	470
MONK/T/1, Poster for a public meeting regarding air raid precautions in Usk at which Berrington spoke (23 May 1938)	470
MONK/T/2, Speech by Berrington outlining the ARP situation in Usk ([23 May 1938])	471
MONK/T/3, Report by Berrington of a mock air-raid on Usk and the response of the ARP wardens (1 Jun 1938)	471
MONK/T/4, Letter from T Ross Lardwick to J D Berrington (30 Jul 1938)	471
MONK/T/5, Edward Pratt to J D Berrington (12 Oct 1938)	472
MONK/T/6, 'Warden's Warbles: some thoughts on ARP' by J D Berrington, reprinted from the Abergavenny Chronicle (14 Oct 1938)	472
MONK/T/7, Photographs of an air-raid reaction practice in Usk (1 Apr 1939)	472
MONK/T/8, 'The Warden's Lament' a poem by Berrington under the pseudonym The Syren (c1939)	473
MONK/T/9, Notice by Monmouthshire County Council for the disbandment of the Civil Defence War Organisation (May 1945)	473
MONK/T/10, Circular letter regarding a dinner for ARP wardens to celebrate peace in Europe (c15 May 1945)	473
MONK/T/11, Menu for a dinner for ARP wardens to celebrate peace in Europe (15 May 1945)	474
MONK/T/12, Notes for speech by Berrington at a dinner for ARP wardens to celebrate peace in Europe (15 May 1945)	474
MONK/U, Papers of Henry Sanford (1941–70)	474
MONK/U/1, Letter from Stephen Sanford to Henry Sanford (1 Mar 1941)	474

Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

MONK/U/2, Letter from Stephen Sanford to Henry Sanford (16 Oct 1944)	475
MONK/U/3, Letter from Princess Gayane Mickeladze to Henry Sanford (15 Nov 1945)	475
MONK/U/4, Correspondence relating to the Monk family archive (1970)	476
MONK/V, Papers of Judith Wilberforce (1930–31)	476
MONK/V/1, Letter from Olga Sanford to Judith Wilberforce (30 Dec 1930)	476
MONK/V/2, Letter from Olga Sanford to Judith Wilberforce (27 Dec [1931])	477

Summary information

Repository: Trinity College Library Cambridge

Title: Papers of the Monk and Sanford Families

ID: MONK

Date: 1785–1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 7 boxes

Note [generalNote]:

Scope and content

This catalogue records correspondence and papers of James Henry Monk, 1808-55; Jane Smart Monk, 1813-54; Charles James Monk, 1835-1900; Jane Emily Monk, 1845-1918; Penelope Anna Monk, [1901]; James Henry Monk jun, c1882-1940; Constance Sanford, 1908-10; Julia Monk jun, 1875-1951; Ada Monk, 1881-1922; Mrs Spencer Percival, 1834-75; Mrs Edward Sanford, [20th cent]; Stephen Sanford, post 1918-1966; Olga Sanford, [20th cent]; Violet Sanford, 1974; Alice Berrington, 1940s; J D Berrington, 1938-45; Henry Sanford, 1941-70; Judith Wilberforce, 1930-[31].

Notes

Title notes

Immediate source of acquisition

Given by Dr Henry A Sanford

Finding aids

This catalogue was produced by Jonathan Smith in 2019 based on a catalogue produced by him in c 2005

Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published

Bibliography

Collection holdings

Subfonds: MONK/A - Papers of James Henry Monk

Creator: Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar

Title: Papers of James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A

Date: 1805–55 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/A/1 - Personal correspondence

Title: Personal correspondence

ID: MONK/A/1

Date: 1808–55 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/1/1 - Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/1

Date: 11 Oct 1808 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulations on election as Regius Professor of Greek, he can concentrate on his Latin composition, J Waddington has gone to Trinidad as a private soldier

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/2 - Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/2

Date: 2 Nov 1808 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

JHM's election as Regius Professor of Greek delighted relatives, pleased JHM has the Bishop of London's son as pupil

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/3 - Letter from Eleanor Butler to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Eleanor Butler to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/3

Date: 9 Oct 1814 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Butler, Lady Charlotte Eleanor (1739–1829) elder of the two Ladies of Llangollen (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/4 - Letter from J H Smyth to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from J H Smyth to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/4

Date: 30 Jun 1815 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Death of his brother at the Battle of Waterloo, sorrow of the Duke of Wellington at the many lives lost in the battle

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/1/5 - Letter from William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/5

Date: 13 Feb 1818 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- William Frederick (1776–1834) Second duke of Gloucester and Edinburgh (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/6 - Letter from Augusta Waddington [later Lady Llanover] to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Augusta Waddington [later Lady Llanover] to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/6

Date: 3 May 1819 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Death and burial of Mrs Waddington

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hall, Augusta (1802 – 1896) Baroness Llanover (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/7 - Letter from Augusta Waddington to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Augusta Waddington to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/7

Date: 26 Aug 1819 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Mrs M" causing problems within the parish in defiance of the Curate and Mrs Waddington, asks for information on Lord Buckingham's disgraceful match, recommends Connop Thirlwall to CJM, Murray has offered £2000 to Mr Rose to translate Ariosto

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hall, Augusta (1802 – 1896) Baroness Llanover (subject)
 - Thirlwall, Newell Connop (1797–1875), historian and bishop of St David's (subject)
 - Murray, John Samuel (1778–1843) publisher (subject)
 - Rose, Hugh James (1795–1838) Church of England clergyman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/8 - Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/8

Date: 26 Oct 1835 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Law, Edward (1790–1871) first earl of Ellenborough, politician and governor-general of India (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/9 - Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/9

Date: 4 Dec 1824 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulations on the birth of C J Monk, Blomfield to ordain his brother George at Christmas, pleased to have one or both of his names given to James Henry Monk's son

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/10 - Letter from Earl Spencer to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Earl Spencer to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/10

Date: 2 Mar 1826 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Spencer, George John (1758–1834), 2nd Earl Spencer, politician and book collector (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/11 - Letter from Lord Fitzwilliam to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Fitzwilliam to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/11

Date: 22 Jul 1826 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Smallpox at Milton, invites James Henry Monk to stay, agricultural labourers starving

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fitzwilliam, William Wentworth (1748–1833) second Earl Fitzwilliam, politician and landowner (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/12 - Letter from George Waddington to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from George Waddington to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/12

Date: 14 Feb 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulations on his appointment as Bishop of Bristol

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Waddington, George (1753-1824) churchman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/13 - Letter from Horace Waddington to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Horace Waddington to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/13

Date: 5 May 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks JHM for his assistance in attempting to gain a lay Fellowship at Trinity, visited the Master whose heart is set on giving the Fellowship to a physician, although there is at present none in Trinity

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Waddington, Horace (1799-1867) civil servant (subject)
 - Wordsworth, Christopher (1774–1846) college head (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/14 - Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/14

Date: 26 Jun 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulates Monk on his election as Bishop of Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/15 - Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/15

Date: post 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Invites Monk to visit

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Law, Edward (1790–1871) first earl of Ellenborough, politician and governor-general of India (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/16 - Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/16

Date: 25 Jan 1833 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks him for giving her the money that allows her to live comfortably

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/17 - Letter from Marquis of Northampton to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Marquis of Northampton to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/17

Date: 26 Apr 1833 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for a meeting

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Compton, Spencer Joshua Alwyne (1790–1851) second marquess of Northampton, patron of science and the arts (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/18 - Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/18

Date: 23 Oct 1833 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/19 - Letter from Joshua Watson to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Joshua Watson to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/19

Date: 20 Jan 1834 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Watson, Joshua (1771–1855), wine merchant and Anglican philanthropist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/20 - Letter from Sarah Monk to JSM

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to JSM

ID: MONK/A/1/20

Date: 9 Feb 1834 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for £50, thanks for JHM's offer regarding Frank Nettleship who wishes to give up his job as an articled clerk, Monk having leeches for his eyes, should trust his 'kind and able secretary' with more work to spare his own eyes

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/21 - Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/21

Date: 17 Feb 1834 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Frank Nettleship thinks it essential that JHM knows his "precious conduct" although Mrs Nettleship has written a detailed account of FN's treatment at Mr Lamb's, suspects FN would be best suited as an assistant in a genteel school or seminary

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/22 - Letter from Richard Ward to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Richard Ward to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/22

Date: 2 Jul 1834 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/1/23 - Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/23

Date: 30 Jul 1834 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/1/24 - Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/24

Date: 8 Dec 1834 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Greetings on Charles J Monk's birthday

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/25 - Letter from Henry Goulburn to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Henry Goulburn to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/25

Date: 17 Dec 1834 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Goulburn, Henry (1784–1856) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/26 - Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/26

Date: 30 Jul 1835 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/27 - Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/27

Date: 20 Jul 1838 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hopes Monk's eyes will improve

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/28 - Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/28

Date: 20 Feb 1839 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/29 - Letter from N C Tindal to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from N C Tindal to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/29

Date: 2 Dec 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for staying in Gloucester, thanks for the congratulations on the engagement of his daughter

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Tindal, Sir Nicholas Conyngham (1776–1846) knight, judge (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/30 - Letter from Duke of Beaufort to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Duke of Beaufort to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/30

Date: 27 Dec 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Unable to stay with JHM, to attend dinner for magistrates instead

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Somerset, Henry (1792–1853) seventh duke of Beaufort , sportsman and courtier (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/31 - Letter from C R Sumner to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from C R Sumner to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/31

Date: 3 Jan 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Forwards letter [wanting]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/1/32 - Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/32

Date: 10 Jun 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulations on C J Monk's first class degree

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/33 - Letter from Samuel Wilberforce to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Samuel Wilberforce to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/33

Date: 6 May 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Acknowledges Monk's congratulations [on appointment as Dean of Westminster]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wilberforce, Samuel (1805–1873), Bishop of Oxford and of Winchester (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/34 - Letter from Samuel Wilberforce to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Samuel Wilberforce to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/34

Date: 8 Nov 1845 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wilberforce, Samuel (1805–1873), Bishop of Oxford and of Winchester (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/35 - Letter from Marquis of Northampton to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Marquis of Northampton to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/35

Date: 28 Nov 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comments on the rivalry between archeological associations

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Compton, Spencer Joshua Alwyne (1790–1851) second marquess of Northampton, patron of science and the arts (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/36 - Letter from Lord Saye and Sele to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Saye and Sele to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/36

Date: 13 Apr 1847 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fiennes, Frederick Benjamin Twistleton-Wykeham- (1799–1887) 16th Baron Saye and Sele (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/37 - Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/37

Date: 1 Dec 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks Monk for the copy of his portrait

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/38 - Letter from Stratford Canning to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Stratford Canning to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/38

Date: 3 Jul 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Met Charles James Monk at Athens

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canning, Stratford (1786–1880), 1st Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, diplomatist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/39 - Letter from Chevalier Bursar to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Chevalier Bursar to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/39

Date: 23 May 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Unable to give Monk a passport

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/1/40 - Letter from Lord Campden to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Campden to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/40

Date: 18 Feb 1852 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for visiting Brighton

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/1/41 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/41

Date: 26 Feb 1853 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Enquires how best to help the financial position of Mr Kidd of Norwich

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/42 - Letter from Julia Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/42

Date: 24 Apr 1854 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for the offer to buy a horse, Mr Reynolds being obstructive over the purchase of his horse

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia Pandia (1832-1870) wife of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/43 - Letter from J B Sumner to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from J B Sumner to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/43

Date: c1855 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/1/44 - Letter from Julia Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/44

Date: 27 Jan 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks him for appointing C J Monk to the chancellorship of Gloucester and vice-chancellorship of Bristol

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia Pandia (1832-1870) wife of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/1/45 - Letter from [E] Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from [E] Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/45

Date: 12 Feb 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Agrees to be godfather

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/1/46 - Letter from Thomas Thorp to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Thomas Thorp to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/1/46

Date: 6 Feb 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Delighted to hear C J Monk appointed Chancellor of the Diocese of Bristol

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Thorp, Thomas (1797–1877), Church of England clergyman (subject)
-

Series: MONK/A/2 - Academic correspondence and papers

Title: Academic correspondence and papers

ID: MONK/A/2

Date: 1805–48 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/2/1 - Greek exercise for conjugation

Title: Greek exercise for conjugation

ID: MONK/A/2/1

Date: 1805 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/2/2 - Letter from T G Ferrand to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from T G Ferrand to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/2

Date: 2 Oct 1805 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulates him on his election to a Fellowship of Trinity

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ferrand, Thomas Gerrard (1785-1859) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/3 - Letter from George Waddington to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from George Waddington to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/3

Date: 2 Oct 1805 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulates him on his election to a Fellowship of Trinity, suggests that [] Barnard, who is coming up to College soon would be a good pupil

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Waddington, George (1753-1824) churchman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/4 - Letter from George Lowther Thompson to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from George Lowther Thompson to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/4

Date: 16 Oct 1808 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulates him on his election to the Regius chair of Greek, Kaye and Dobree having withdrawn their candidature

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Thompson, George Lowther (1786-1841) MP (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/5 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Blomfield

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Blomfield

ID: MONK/A/2/5

Date: 25 Dec 1812 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Preparations for the first volume of the Museum Criticum, Blomfield's remarks on The Electra to be incorporated in Monk's article, notices of new classical books, Monk's 2nd edition of Hippolytus, disagreement between Monk and Dobree over the editing of Porson's Aristophanes

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
 - Dobree, Peter Paul (1782–1825), classical scholar (subject)
 - Porson, Richard (1759–1808), classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/6 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Blomfield

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Blomfield

ID: MONK/A/2/6

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/7 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Blomfield

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Blomfield

ID: MONK/A/2/7

Date: 8 Feb 1813 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Monk has made his peace with Dobree, Barker's forgeries, Burges' review of Porson's *Adversaria*, John Murray wishes to sell *Museum Criticum*

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
 - Dobree, Peter Paul (1782–1825), classical scholar (subject)
 - Barker, Edmund Henry (1788–1839) classical scholar and editor (subject)
 - Porson, Richard (1759–1808), classical scholar (subject)
 - Murray, John Samuel (1778–1843) publisher (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/8 - Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/8

Date: 8 Mar 1813 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends his work on Sappho, pities Monk for E H Barker's attacks, Mawman disappointed that Murray will sell *Museum Criticum*, caricature of Dr Parr

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
 - Barker, Edmund Henry (1788–1839) classical scholar and editor (subject)
 - Parr, Samuel (1747-1825) pedagogue (subject)
 - Murray, John Samuel (1778–1843) publisher (subject)
 - Sappho (c 630-c 570 BCE) poet (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/9 - Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/9

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Election for the chair of Chemistry, working on Aristophanes' Peace, conduct of Smith the University printer

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
 - Aristophanes (c 446 BC – c 386 BC) Greek comic playwright (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/10 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Blomfield

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Blomfield

ID: MONK/A/2/10

Date: 15 Jul 1813 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Plans to expose E H Barker

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
 - Barker, Edmund Henry (1788–1839) classical scholar and editor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/11 - Letter from Marquis of Landsdown to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Marquis of Landsdown to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/11

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for a public meeting at Trinity

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fitzmaurice, Henry Petty- (1780–1863) third marquess of Lansdowne, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/12 - 'The Courier' including an advertisement for Monk's 'Alcestis'

Title: 'The Courier' including an advertisement for Monk's 'Alcestis'

ID: MONK/A/2/12

Date: 10 Apr 1818 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/2/13 - Letter from Sir Walter Scott to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sir Walter Scott to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/13

Date: 20 Jan 1819 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The application of Mr Mill for a librarian's position, has never written a tragedy

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott, Sir Walter (1771–1832) 1st Baronet, poet and novelist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/14 - Letter from the Earl of Ashburnham to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from the Earl of Ashburnham to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/14

Date: 21 Feb 1819 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Asks advice on the schooling of his son

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ashburnham, George (1760-1830) 3rd Earl of Ashburnham (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/15 - Letter from Sir Joseph Banks to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sir Joseph Banks to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/15

Date: 11 Jun 1819 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Apologises for the attack on him by Sir James Smith

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Banks, Sir Joseph (1743–1820) baronet, naturalist and patron of science (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/16 - Letter from William Lort Mansel to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from William Lort Mansel to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/16

Date: 21 Sep 1819 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for his congratulations, pleased that Monks life of Bentley is still progressing

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mansel, William Lort (1753–1820), bishop of Bristol and college head (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/17 - Letter from Sir Walter Scott to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sir Walter Scott to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/17

Date: 1 Jun 1820 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased his book has been well received at Trinity, would have liked to visit Cambridge to see the Public Acts but detained on court business

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scott, Sir Walter (1771–1832) 1st Baronet, poet and novelist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/18 - Letter from Samuel Parr to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Samuel Parr to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/18

Date: 21 Jun 1821 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Takes an interest in Monk's proposed Life of Bentley, draws his attention to foreign articles on Bentley, directs him to German booksellers in London

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Parr, Samuel (1747-1825) pedagogue (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/19 - Letter from William Tournay to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from William Tournay to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/19

Date: 10 May 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulates Monk on his life of Bentley, the King's poor health has hindered Monk's episcopization

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Tournay, William (1762-1833) Canon and warden of Wadham College Oxford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/20 - Letter from William Whewell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from William Whewell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/20

Date: 28 Nov 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Acknowledges Monks payment to be a life member of Trinity, has a favourable opinion of the new Lord Chancellor

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Whewell, William (1794–1866), college head and writer on the history and philosophy of science (subject)
 - Brougham, Henry Peter (1778–1868) first Baron Brougham and Vaux, lord chancellor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/21 - Letter from Lord Camden to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Camden to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/21

Date: 17 Dec 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Requires advice on finding a college for Mr A Wood

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pratt, John Jeffreys (1759-1840) 1st Marquess Camden (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/22 - Letter from Lord Camden to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Camden to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/22

Date: 9 Oct 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Invitation to the laying of the foundation stone of the Pitt Press

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pratt, John Jeffreys (1759-1840) 1st Marquess Camden (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/23 - Letter frpm the Duke of Nothumberland to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter frpm the Duke of Nothumberland to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/23

Date: 22 Dec 1834 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks on being appointed High Steward of the University

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Percy, Hugh (1785–1847), 3rd Duke of Northumberland (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/24 - Letter from Lord Braybrook to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Braybrook to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/24

Date: 20 May 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks Monk for presenting him with a copy of his life of Bentley

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Griffin, Richard (1783-1858) 3rd Baron Braybrooke (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/25 - Letter from Spring Rice to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Spring Rice to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/25

Date: 20 Jun 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks Monk for presenting him with a copy of his life of Bentley

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/2/26 - Letter from Lord Sandon to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Sandon to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/26

Date: 20 Feb 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks Monk for his gift of the life of Bentley, the letters of Phileleutherius Lipsiensis [Bentley]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryder, Dudley (1798–1882) second Earl of Harrowby (subject)
 - Bentley, Richard (1662–1742), philologist and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/27 - Copy opinion by Francis Martin on an error in JHM's Life of Bentley

Title: Copy opinion by Francis Martin on an error in JHM's Life of Bentley

ID: MONK/A/2/27

Date: 24 May 1843 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Martin, Francis (1802-1868) Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/28 - Letter from the Earl of Mount Cachell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from the Earl of Mount Cachell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/28

Date: 4 Mar 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

[] Rawle [of Cheadle] will prepare his son for college

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/2/29 - Frances Bunsen to James Henry Monk

Title: Frances Bunsen to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/29

Date: 16 Jul 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Recommends Professor Zundel of Lausanne as a French teacher for C J Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bunsen, Frances (1791-1876) Baroness Bunsen (subject)
 - Zündel, Johannes (1813-1871) Professor of Greek Literature at Lausanne (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/2/30 - Henry Hallam to James Henry Monk

Title: Henry Hallam to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/2/30

Date: 10 Jan 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Presents a copy of the new edition of his History of Literature of Europe

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hallam, Henry (1777–1859) historian (subject)
-

Series: MONK/A/3 - Porsoniania

Title: Porsoniania

ID: MONK/A/3

Date: 18th cent (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 docs

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/3/1 - School exercise by Richard Porson

Title: School exercise by Richard Porson

ID: MONK/A/3/1

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/3/2 - Richard Porson to []

Title: Richard Porson to []

ID: MONK/A/3/2

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Enquires if there are any editions of Eucharius in the Manchester library

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/A/4 - Ecclesiastical correspondence and papers

Title: Ecclesiastical correspondence and papers

ID: MONK/A/4

Date: 1809–55 (date of creation)

Physical description: 66 items

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/4/1 - Admission into Deacon's Orders

Title: Admission into Deacon's Orders

ID: MONK/A/4/1

Date: 16 Jul 1809 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/4/2 - Admission to the Deanery of Peterborough

Title: Admission to the Deanery of Peterborough

ID: MONK/A/4/2

Date: 6 Mar 1822 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/4/3 - Certificate of admission to the Deanery of Peterborough

Title: Certificate of admission to the Deanery of Peterborough

ID: MONK/A/4/3

Date: 7 Mar 1822 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/4/4 - Certificate of subscription to the liturgy of the Church of England

Title: Certificate of subscription to the liturgy of the Church of England

ID: MONK/A/4/4

Date: 7 Mar 1822 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/4/5 - Certificate of subscription to the liturgy of the Church of England

Title: Certificate of subscription to the liturgy of the Church of England

ID: MONK/A/4/5

Date: 7 Mar 1822 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/4/6 - Certificate of subscription to the book of common prayer

Title: Certificate of subscription to the book of common prayer

ID: MONK/A/4/6

Date: 31 Mar 1822 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/4/7 - Letter from H V Bayley to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from H V Bayley to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/7

Date: 29 Dec 1818 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Report of research done by HVB for JHM into the endowments of a hospital and charity at Spital-in-the-Street

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bayley, Henry Vincent (1777–1844), Church of England clergyman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/8 - Letter from H V Bayley to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from H V Bayley to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/8

Date: 31 Dec 1818 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has discovered that the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln are the visitors of Spital-in-the-Street although they are ignorant of this fact

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bayley, Henry Vincent (1777–1844), Church of England clergyman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/9 - Letter from Lord Hardwicke to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Hardwicke to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/9

Date: 19 Apr 1819 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Asks Monk to suggest someone to preach a hospital sermon

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Yorke, Philip (1757-1834) 3rd Earl of Hardwicke (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/10 - Letter from William van Mildert to J H Monk

Title: Letter from William van Mildert to J H Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/10

Date: 27 July 1820 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for his congratulations on his preferment to a Deanery of St Pauls, has resigned the Regius Chair of Divinity at Oxford

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mildert, William Van (1765–1836), bishop of Durham (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/11 - Letter from Joshua Watson to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Joshua Watson to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/11

Date: Sep 1823 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends a copy of a report of the National Society for the Education of the Poor, suggests dimensions of an unidentified building

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Watson, Joshua (1771–1855), wine merchant and Anglican philanthropist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/12 - John Kaye to James Henry Monk

Title: John Kaye to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/12

Date: 13 Nov 1823 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Shall be pleased to ordain [Alfred] Ollivant, C J Blomfield had a lucky escape when the team of his gig bolted

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Kaye, John (1783–1853) bishop of Lincoln (subject)
 - Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
 - Ollivant, Alfred (1798–1882), bishop of Llandaff (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/13 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/13

Date: 10 Feb 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulates Monk on being nominated to succeed him as Bishop of Gloucester, income of the see, unfavourable opinion of the palace, improvements made by Bethell thereto, offers Monk his furniture

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/14 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/14

Date: 12 Feb 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Finances of the see of Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/15 - Letter from Lord Camden to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Camden to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/15

Date: 16 Feb 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Monk's "promotion" is on merit

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pratt, John Jeffreys (1759-1840) 1st Marquess Camden (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/16 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/16

Date: 5 Mar 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Information on his immediate movements

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/17 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/17

Date: 16 Mar 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Furniture of the palace ready for inspection, wine stocks in the palace

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/18 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/18

Date: 27 Mar 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Archdeacon Weatherell will see to Monk's needs in Gloucester, can show Monk bills for wine

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
 - Wetherell, Henry (1775-1857) Church of England clergyman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/19 - Letter from Christopher Wordsworth to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Wordsworth to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/19

Date: 2 Apr 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Four Fellows of Trinity delighted with their reception, questions of the Visitor of Trinity and of College Meetings

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wordsworth, Christopher (1774–1846) college head (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/20 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/20

Date: 13 Apr 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for showing JHM the palace

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/21 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/21

Date: 17 Apr 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Glad that Monk is better pleased with his residence at Gloucester than his account of it

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/22 - Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/22

Date: 20 Apr 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements concerning the furniture in the palace

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/23 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/23

Date: 29 Apr 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements to estimate dilapidations in the palace

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/24 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/24

Date: 14 Jun 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encloses a letter intended for C J Monk [wanting]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/25 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/25

Date: 21 Jun 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Absents himself from Monk's consecration

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/26 - Letter from John Burden to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from John Burden to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/26

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/4/27 - Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/27

Date: 29 Jun 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Trusts someone will look after the Bishop's Palace between Bethells leaving and Monk's arrival. As Monk's consecration is postponed Bethell will not be able to attend

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/28 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/28

Date: 1 Jul 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for the purchase of property owned by Bethell when he was Bishop of Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/29 - John Kaye to James Henry Monk

Title: John Kaye to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/29

Date: 8 Jul 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Requirements of candidates for deacon's and priests orders and the alterations made to these by Kaye, quality of candidates, wishes that all candidates could do the Oxford "systematic" course of Divinity

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Kaye, John (1783–1853) bishop of Lincoln (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/30 - Sir Robert Peel to James Henry Monk

Title: Sir Robert Peel to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/30

Date: 12 Jul 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Informs him that the King will receive his homage

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Kaye, John (1783–1853) bishop of Lincoln (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/31 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/31

Date: 20 Sep 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Bethell uneasy at leaving Exeter so soon after arriving but could not turn down the offer of Bangor

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/32 - Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Bethell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/32

Date: 15 Oct 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Bethell's translation to Bangor in progress

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bethell, Christopher (1773–1859) bishop of Bangor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/33 - Lord de Saumerez to James Henry Monk

Title: Lord de Saumerez to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/33

Date: post 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Requests Monk to officiate at a wedding

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Saumarez, James (1757–1836) first Baron de Saumarez, naval officer (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/34 - Letter from Lord Fitzhardinge-Berkeley to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Fitzhardinge-Berkeley to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/34

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berkeley, Maurice Frederick FitzHardinge- (1788-1867) 1st Baron FitzHardinge, admiral (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/35 - Letter from Earl Spencer to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Earl Spencer to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/35

Date: 2 Feb 1832 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulations on the work on Gloucester Cathedral

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Spencer, George John (1758–1834), 2nd Earl Spencer, politician and book collector (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/36 - Letter from Earl Bathurst to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Earl Bathurst to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/36

Date: 16 Jan 1833 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Intention to present the living of Sapperton to Mr Pye, currently a curate in Herefordshire

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bathurst, Henry (1762–1834) third Earl Bathurst, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/37 - Letter from Lady Charlotte Bertie to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lady Charlotte Bertie to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/37

Date: 28 Jul 1833 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Requests Monk to conduct her marriage to Sir Josiah Guest

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Schreiber, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth (1812-1895) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/38 - Letter from Lady Charlotte Bertie to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lady Charlotte Bertie to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/38

Date: 29 Jul 1833 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for agreeing to conduct her marriage

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Schreiber, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth (1812-1895) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/39 - Letter from Lady Charlotte Guest to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lady Charlotte Guest to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/39

Date: 31 Aug 1833 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Offers accommodation to James Henry Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Schreiber, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth (1812-1895) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/40 - Letter from [] Elrington to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from [] Elrington to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/40

Date: 7 Apr 1834 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Parishioners seek a dissolution of the union between the vicarages of Mickleton and Elrington, offer of large landholders to build a parsonage

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/4/41 - Letter from William Howley to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from William Howley to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/41

Date: 24 Jul 1834 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Presented the petition of the Clergy of the Diocese of Gloucester to the King

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howley, William (1766–1848) archbishop of Canterbury (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/42 - Letter from William Howley to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from William Howley to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/42

Date: 1 Nov 1834 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Instructions on how to enter certain financial information in a return [perhaps for the Tithe Commission]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Howley, William (1766–1848) archbishop of Canterbury (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/43 - Lord Lyndhurst to James Henry Monk

Title: Lord Lyndhurst to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/43

Date: 31 Jan 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The living of Cowley

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Copley, John Singleton (1772–1863) Baron Lyndhurst, politician and lord chancellor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/44 - Letter from Viscount Canterbury to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Viscount Canterbury to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/44

Date: 27 Mar 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Asks for explanation of the value of a stall at Westminster

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sutton, Charles Manners- (1780-1845) Viscount Canterbury and Baron Bottesford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/45 - Letter from Lord Segrove to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Segrove to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/45

Date: 27 Jun 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Invites Monk to preach the sermon on the first day of the Gloucester Music Meeting

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/4/46 - Letter from John George Beresford to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from John George Beresford to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/46

Date: 22 Jan 1836 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Attacks on the Irish clergy, efforts for the relief of Irish clergy

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Beresford, John George de la Poer (1773–1862) Church of Ireland archbishop of Armagh (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/47 - Letter from Lord Tenterden to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Tenterden to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/47

Date: 11 Jul 1836 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Invites James Henry Monk to preach a charity sermon at Hendon

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Abbott, John Henry (1796–1870) 2nd Baron Tenterden (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/48 - Letter from William Otter to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from William Otter to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/48

Date: c 1836–40 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Case of a [] Sewell wanting letters dimissory so he can be ordained to a peculiar parish in Sussex

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Otter, William (1768–1840), bishop of Chichester (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/49 - Letter from Lord Bayning to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Bayning to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/49

Date: 9 May 1838 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encloses paper on the revival of the convocation [wanting], Bayning's opinion is that it should not be revived

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Powlett, Henry William- (1797-1866) 3rd Baron Bayning (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/50 - Letter from Earl of Euston to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Earl of Euston to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/50

Date: 27 Mar 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Seeks the appointment of [] Wersley to the living of Newchurch IOW

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fitzroy, Henry (1790-1863) 5th Duke of Grafton (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/51 - Letter from Viscount Campden to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Viscount Campden to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/51

Date: 6 Jul 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Asks if JHM will baptize his daughter

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/4/52 - Letter from Lord Sandon to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Sandon to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/52

Date: 2 Jul 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proposes the Revd Cooper to a curacy

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ryder, Dudley (1798–1882) second earl of Harrowby, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/53 - Letter from Edward Coplestone to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Edward Coplestone to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/53

Date: 24 Sep 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

New glebe house for the living of St Woolos, condemns many of the provisions of the Church Discipline Bill

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Coplestone, Edward (1776-1849) Provost of Oriel College Oxford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/54 - Letter from Sir Robert Peel to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Sir Robert Peel to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/54

Date: 26 Jul 1842 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for curacy in the Forest of Dean established by act of Parliament

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Peel, Sir Robert (1788–1850) second baronet , prime minister (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/55 - Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/55

Date: 3 Aug 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The union of the sees of Gloucester and Bristol

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/56 - Letter from the Earl of Huntingdon to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from the Earl of Huntingdon to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/56

Date: 27 Feb 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Enquires if Monk could find a place in his diocese for his brother Rudolph

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hastings, Francis Theophilus Henry (1808-1875) 13th Earl of Huntingdon (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/57 - Letter from the Earl of Gainsborough to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from the Earl of Gainsborough to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/57

Date: 4 Sep 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Mr Kennaway's 8 year absence from the parish of Campden

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Noel, Charles (1781–1866) 3rd Baron Barham (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/58 - Letter from Edward Denison to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Edward Denison to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/58

Date: 9 Apr 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Relations between the sees of Salisbury and Gloucester and the former peculiar of Wimborne Minster as it relates to the Headmaster of the Wimborne Minster School

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Denison, Edward (1801–1854) bishop of Salisbury (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/59 - Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from C J Blomfield to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/59

Date: 3 Sep 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

JHM will be required to appoint another trustee of []

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/60 - Letter from Henry Pepys to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Henry Pepys to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/60

Date: 4 Sep 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Case of the Reverend Lambert Edwards who was ordained deacon by Pepys but who has moved to James Henry Monk's see

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pepys, Henry (1783–1860) bishop of Worcester (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/61 - Letter from Edward Stanley to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Edward Stanley to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/61

Date: 17 Jan 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Union of training schools in the sees of Oxford and Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Stanley, Edward (1779–1849), bishop of Norwich (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/62 - Letter from the Duke of Beaufort to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from the Duke of Beaufort to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/62

Date: 16 Sep 1849 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Transfer of land for a schoolhouse in Fishponds

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Somerset, Henry (1792–1853) seventh duke of Beaufort , sportsman and courtier (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/63 - Letter from Viscount Camden to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Viscount Camden to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/63

Date: 24 Nov 1849 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Persecution of Miss Sellon, Miss Sellon wishes to extend her charitable work to Bristol, encloses Miss Sellon's statement and the rules of her sisterhood, a committee has been set up to collect funds

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pratt, George Charles (1799-1866) 2nd Marquess Camden (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/64 - Letter from Earl Fitzhardinge to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Earl Fitzhardinge to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/64

Date: 12 Jan 1850 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Acknowledges receipt of Monk's letter which he will pass to the churchwardens

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berkeley, William (1786-1857) 1st Earl Fitzhardinge (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/65 - Letter from George Peacock to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from George Peacock to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/65

Date: 6 Apr 1852 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks Monk for his contribution to the restoration of Ely Cathedral, question as to whether a Canonry was attached to the Archdeaconry of Bristol

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Peacock, George (1791–1858) mathematician and university reformer (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/4/66 - W P Ward to James Henry Monk

Title: W P Ward to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/4/66

Date: 14 Jun 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks Monk for his kindness to Dr Hook who has been responsible for rebuilding and helping to maintain many churches

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/A/5 - Sermons

Title: Sermons

ID: MONK/A/5

Date: 1810–68 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 vols

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/5/1 - Volume containing printed sermons, A Letter to the Revd Samuel Butler by JHM and orations and pamphlets by Charles James Monk

Title: Volume containing printed sermons, A Letter to the Revd Samuel Butler by JHM and orations and pamphlets by Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/A/5/1

Date: 1810–68 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 vol

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
 - Butler, Samuel (1774-1839) headmaster and Bishop of Litchfield (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/5/2 - Volume of printed sermonsTitle: Volume of printed sermonsID: MONK/A/5/2Date: 1822–35 (date of creation)Physical description: 1 volPublication status:Published

Series: MONK/A/6 - Political correspondenceTitle: Political correspondenceID: MONK/A/6Date: 1834–52 (date of creation)Physical description: 17 docsPublication status:Published

Item: MONK/A/6/1 - Letter from Charles Richard Sumner to James Henry MonkTitle: Letter from Charles Richard Sumner to James Henry MonkID: MONK/A/6/1Date: 31 Jul 1834 (date of creation)Scope and content:

Asks if he will give a proxy for him on the Universities Admission Bill

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sumner, Charles Richard (1790–1874) bishop of Winchester (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/2 - Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/2

Date: 17 Dec 1834 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Would have preferred to have remained out of Peel's cabinet

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Law, Edward (1790–1871) first earl of Ellenborough, politician and governor-general of India (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/3 - Letter from Frederick Pollock to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Frederick Pollock to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/3

Date: 20 Dec 1834 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for congratulations [on being made Attorney General]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pollock, Sir Jonathan Frederick (1783–1870) first baronet, judge (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/4 - Letter from the Earl of Rosslyn to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from the Earl of Rosslyn to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/4

Date: 14 Jul 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Monk invited to a meeting at Apsley House in error

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Erskine, James St Clair- (1762-1837) army officer (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/5 - Letter from the Duke of Beaufort to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from the Duke of Beaufort to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/5

Date: 1 Sep 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Cannot yet take part in a fatiguing meeting

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Somerset, Henry (1792–1853) seventh duke of Beaufort , sportsman and courtier (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/6 - Letter from Lord Melbourne to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Melbourne to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/6

Date: 11 Sep 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encloses item [wanting], asks if the contents are correct

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lamb, William (1779–1848) second Viscount Melbourne, prime minister (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/7 - Letter from Lord Redesdale to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Redesdale to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/7

Date: 6 Feb 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arranging a proxy

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mitford, Algernon Bertram Freeman- (1805–1886) 1st Earl of Redesdale (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/8 - Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/8

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Law, Edward (1790–1871) first earl of Ellenborough, politician and governor-general of India (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/9 - Letter from Lord Shaftesbury to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Shaftesbury to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/9

Date: 19 Mar 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Pitbury Advowson Bill

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cooper, Anthony Ashley- (1801–1885), 7th Earl of Shaftesbury, philanthropist and politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/10 - Letter from John Kaye to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from John Kaye to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/10

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Kaye, John (1783–1853) bishop of Lincoln (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/11 - Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Ellenborough to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/11

Date: 17 Oct 1841 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks Monk for his congratulations on his appointment as Governor-General of India

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Law, Edward (1790–1871) first earl of Ellenborough, politician and governor-general of India (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/12 - Letter from Earl of Ellenborough to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Earl of Ellenborough to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/12

Date: 12 Oct 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks Monk for his congratulations on returning from India

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Law, Edward (1790–1871) first earl of Ellenborough, politician and governor-general of India (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/13 - Letter from George Henry Law to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from George Henry Law to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/13

Date: 27 Jan 1849 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks Monk for his pamphlet on the Horfield Estate case

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Law, George Henry (1761–1845), bishop of Bath and Wells (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/14 - Letter from William Whewell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from William Whewell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/14

Date: 29 Jan 1849 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks Monk for his pamphlet on the Horfield Manor trust

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Whewell, William (1794–1866), college head and writer on the history and philosophy of science (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/15 - Letter from Lord John Russell to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord John Russell to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/15

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Russell, John (1792-1878) 1st Earl Russell, Prime Minister and author (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/16 - Letter from Lord Saye and Sele to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Saye and Sele to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/16

Date: 18 Jan 1849 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Any attack on Monk over the Horfield Manor case will rebound

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fiennes, Frederick Benjamin Twistleton-Wykeham- (1799–1887) 16th Baron Saye and Sele (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/6/17 - Letter from the Marquis of Exeter to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from the Marquis of Exeter to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/A/6/17

Date: 1 Apr 1852 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has passed the publications relating to Horsfield manor to the Queen

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cecil, William Alleyne (1825-1895) 12th Earl of Exeter and 13th Baron Burghley (subject)
-

MONK/A/A7 - The Horfield Manor Estate

Title: The Horfield Manor Estate

ID: MONK/A/A7

Date: 1844–48 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/A7/1 - Printed copy of a letter to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners

Title: Printed copy of a letter to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners

ID: MONK/A/A7/1

Date: 8 Feb 1844 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/A7/2 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk enclosing a copy of the above

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk enclosing a copy of the above

ID: MONK/A/A7/2

Date: 16 Feb 1844 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/A7/3 - James Henry Monk to Edward Rice, Dean of Gloucester

Title: James Henry Monk to Edward Rice, Dean of Gloucester

ID: MONK/A/A7/3

Date: Apr 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Discusses arrangements for the use of the money from the Horfield estate

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rice, Edward (1779-1862) Dean of Gloucester (subject)
-

Item: MONK/A/A7/A7/4 - First print of the minutes of the evidence of C K Murray and The Revd H Richards, perpetual curate of Horfield, before the Select Committee of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners

Title: First print of the minutes of the evidence of C K Murray and The Revd H Richards, perpetual curate of Horfield, before the Select Committee of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners

ID: MONK/A/A7/A7/4

Date: Aug 1848 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/A/A7/5 - Case and opinion of J N Willock

Title: Case and opinion of J N Willock

ID: MONK/A/A7/5

Date: 31 Oct 1848 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/B - Papers of Jane Smart Monk

Creator: Monk, Jane Smart (fl 1820) wife of James Henry Monk, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol

Title: Papers of Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B

Date: 1813–54 (date of creation)

Physical description: 138 docs

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/B/1 - Letter from Hugh Hughes to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Hugh Hughes to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/1

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visit to Whitchurch [nr Cardiff]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hughes, Hugh (fl 1787) curate of Nuneaton and rector of Hardwick, Northamptonshire (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/2 - Letter from Hugh Hughes to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Hugh Hughes to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/2

Date: 7 Oct 181[] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encourages her to cultivate the friendship of Samuel Butler, advice on relationships, Edward Hughes gone up to Cambridge

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Butler, Samuel (1774-1839) headmaster and Bishop of Litchfield (subject)
 - Hughes, Edward (c 1793-1831) Rector of Hardwycke (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/3 - Letter from Hugh Hughes to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Hugh Hughes to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/3

Date: 24 May 1813 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

To preach the Club Sermon at Ansley, benefice of Wolvey, Thomas Hughes to take a cottage outside Cambridge with his tutor to study mathematics

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hughes, Hugh (fl 1787) curate of Nuneaton and rector of Hardwick, Northamptonshire (subject)
 - Hughes, Thomas Smart (1786–1847), historian (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/4 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/4

Date: 20 Apr 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Saw Miss O'Neill play Juliet at Covent Garden, visited Rennell at Kensington, Thomas Hughes proposed migration from Emmanuel, cannot dissuade him as he seems uncomfortable there, Canova's Hebe and Terpsichore, Thompson and John Lowther visited Trinity, James Henry Monk's pupils did well in the Scholarship examination, of 9 new scholars 8 are on his side

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hughes, Thomas Smart (1786–1847), historian (subject)
 - O'Neill, Elizabeth (1791-1872) actress (subject)
 - Lowther, William, second earl of Lonsdale (1787–1872), politician (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/5 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/5

Date: 4 May 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

To stay in Cambridge after the end of term to compose sermons for Whitehall and then to attend the christening of Edward Blomfield in Buckinghamshire, suggests Jane invest in the Kent Waterworks, entertained Lord Spencer, Thomas Hughes gave a concert at Trinity Hall, believes Thomas Hughes' migration to Emmanuel a "rash sacrifice"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hughes, Thomas Smart (1786–1847), historian (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Spencer, George John (1758–1834), 2nd Earl Spencer, politician and book collector (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/6 - Letter from Hugh Hughes to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Hugh Hughes to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/6

Date: 9 May 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has sold Mr Butler's trees, pleased of news of Mr Butler's preferment, local players

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hughes, Hugh (fl 1787) curate of Nuneaton and rector of Hardwick, Northamptonshire (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/7 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/7

Date: 11 May 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Explanation why he told his mother where to meet Jane, Fitzwilliam Museum now open, share dealings, a Trinity living in Bedfordshire thought to be within 20 miles of the College [allowing it to be held together with a College Preachership] but it is measured at over 21 miles by road so it is being argued that it is less than 20 miles in a straight line

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/8 - Lettter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Lettter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/8

Date: 22 May 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has been giving a lot of time to Lord Brecknock, Thomas Hughes not in want of money but has sold pictures because they will not fit in his Emmanuel rooms, it has been decided that the Bedfordshire living is not within 20 miles of Cambridge, Wiles has gone to look at it

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hughes, Thomas Smart (1786–1847), historian (subject)
 - Wiles, Henry (c 1780-c 1855) (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/9 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/9

Date: 30 May 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Monk's mother's report of her meeting with Jane, supporting William Clark for the Chair of Anatomy, cannot attend Blomfield's christening due to the election, dined with Samuel Parr

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
 - Parr, Samuel (1747-1825) pedagogue (subject)
 - Clark, William (1788–1869), anatomist (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/10 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/10

Date: 6 Jun 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

In the college examination the entire first and second classes in the second year are on Monk's side as are 17 out of 25 in the first two classes of the first year, Lord Brecknock in the third class, William Clark has so much support for the Chair of Anatomy that Dr Woodhouse has withdrawn his candidacy, "disgusted beyond all description" by Samuel Parr

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pratt, George Charles (1799-1866) 2nd Marquess of Camden (subject)
- Clark, William (1788–1869), anatomist (subject)
- Parr, Samuel (1747-1825) pedagogue (subject)
- Woodhouse, John Thomas (c 1790-1845) physician (subject)

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/11 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/11

Date: 2 Jul 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Jane's health, ceremonies of the Senate House, 200 invited to a party by Thomas Hughes, Quadrille Ball at Downing Lodge

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hughes, Thomas Smart (1786–1847), historian (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/12 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/12

Date: 7 Jul 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

To visit Blomfield, plans for travelling in Europe

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/13 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/13

Date: 11 Jul 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Christening of Edward Blomfield

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/14 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/14

Date: 22 Jul 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrived at Calais

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/15 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/15

Date: 28 Jul 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Journey to Paris, aborted column of Napoleon to celebrate the conquest of England, Amiens, Chantilly, Paris, Opera House

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/16 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/16

Date: 4 Aug 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visits to The Louvre, Jardin de Plants, Les Invalides, Arc de Triomphe, Notre Dame, Palace of Versailles

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/17 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/17

Date: 10 Aug 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thompson has decided not to press on into Italy and Monk had agreed to return with him via the Netherlands, has seen Molières L'Avare, English colleges more comfortable than French ones

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/18 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/18

Date: 21 Aug 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Met with William Waddington, visit of the King of Prussia

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Waddington, William (1751-1818) (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/19 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/19

Date: 27 Aug 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has been consulting Greek manuscripts, "by no means reconciled to French Tragedy", had bought a great many books

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/20 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/20

Date: 9 Sep 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visit to the site of the battle of Waterloo, Brussels, Antwerp, Ghent, return to England

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/21 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/21

Date: 26 Sep 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Stay in Kensington, return to Cambridge in the midst of the Trinity Fellowship election, four College livings vacant

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/22 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/22

Date: 14 Oct 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thomas Hughes has become a Proctor "and will be thoroughly tired of his office before its expiration", Mr Griffiths of Emmanuel, George Waddington elected Fellow of Trinity, five of six new fellows are JHM's pupils, has been appointed Head Examiner, fears for books purchased in Paris which have not arrived, does not believe he will be offered a College living

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hughes, Thomas Smart (1786–1847), historian (subject)
 - Waddington, George (1793-1869) Dean of Durham (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/23 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/23

Date: 2 Oct 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

J H Monk to one of the electors, thinks he may be offered the living of Papworth, cases of books arrived from France, Thomas Hughes has won the Seatonian Prize

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hughes, Thomas Smart (1786–1847), historian (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/24 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/24

Date: 16 Nov 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Death of Princess Charlotte of Wales

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Charlotte Augusta (1796-1817) Princess of Wales (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/25 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/25

Date: 6 Dec 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Professor Hailstone has taken the benefice of Trumpington, Mr Wiles still considering Papworth which will probably descend to the bottom of the list of fellows, share dealing

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wiles, Henry (c 1780-c 1855) (subject)
 - Hailstone, John (1759–1847), geologist (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/26 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/26

Date: 22 Dec 1817 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Monk's Commemoration Sermon went tolerably well, death of Charles Fox Maitland

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Maitland, Charles Fox- (1796-1818) (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/27 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/27

Date: [1 Mar 1818] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Deaths of Mrs Blomfield and William Waddington, the latter left money in trust for his youngest sons, Thirlwall and Stainforth have won the Chancellor's Medals, Thirlwall the best scholar Monk has ever examined and the best in the University since Blomfield, four Trinity Fellows to marry, Pitt Scholarship between Horace Waddington and Hall of King's

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Waddington, William (1751-1818) (subject)
 - Thirlwall, Newell Connop (1797–1875), historian and bishop of St David's (subject)
 - Stainforth, George (1796-1820) (subject)
 - Waddington, Horace (1799-1867) civil servant (subject)
 - Hall, Thomas Henry (1796-1870) Barrister (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/28 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/28

Date: 8 Mar 1818 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Horace Waddington Pitt Scholar, John Heyrick Macaulay Bell's Scholar, Thomas Hughes has sold his shares in Waterloo Bridge

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Waddington, Horace (1799-1867) civil servant (subject)
 - Hughes, Thomas Smart (1786–1847), historian (subject)
 - Macaulay, John Heryrick (1799-1840) Church of England clergyman (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/29 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/29

Date: 22 Mar 1818 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Disposed of his Waterloo Bridge shares, Trinity College has given £500 towards the building of churches, probable vacancy for the chair of mineralogy

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/30 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/30

Date: 4 Apr 1818 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Brougham and James Smith both writing against Monk , Duke and Duchess of Gloucester visiting Trinity for the Commencement

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Brougham, Henry Peter (1778–1868) first Baron Brougham and Vaux, lord chancellor (subject)
 - Smith, Sir James Edward (1759–1828) knight, botanist (subject)
 - Prince William Frederick (1776–1834) second Duke of Gloucester (subject)
 - Princess Mary (1776–1857) Duchess of Gloucester (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/31 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/31

Date: 10 Apr 1818 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kept his act for the BD degree, escorted to the Divinity Schools by the Fellows in a body

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/32 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/32

Date: 24 Apr 1818 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Appeared in the Divinity Schools as an opponent, Mr Wheelwright moved to Cambridge as tutor to the Duke of Malborough's third son

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/33 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/33

Date: 11 May 1818 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Preached a Latin sermon in Great St Mary's and was admitted BD, as Head Lecturer JHM has proposed that students in the Third Year be examined in the College Examination, candidates for the Woodwardian Chair

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/34 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/34

Date: 27 May 1818 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Supervised College Examinations from 9 until past 8 each day, 5 out of 7 in the first class of the first and second year are his own pupils, election for the Woodwardian chair, Thomas Smart Hughes' opponent in his act for BD was Blomfield, James Smith's attack on Cambridge for

opposing his application as Professor of Botany on the grounds of his nonconformity, hopes he will get a set of rooms vacated by Hailstone, Professor Everett in Cambridge

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hughes, Thomas Smart (1786–1847), historian (subject)
 - Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
 - Smith, Sir James Edward (1759–1828) knight, botanist (subject)
 - Hailstone, John (1759–1847), geologist (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/35 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/35

Date: c1830? (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/36 - Letter from Hugh Hughes Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Hugh Hughes Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/36

Date: 31 Mar 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangement to move Jane's goods from Peterborough to Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hughes, Hugh (fl 1787) curate of Nuneaton and rector of Hardwick, Northamptonshire (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/37 - Letter from Hugh Hughes Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Hugh Hughes Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/37

Date: 1 May 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Her mother's health is declining

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/B/38 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/38

Date: 13 Jul 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of his homage to the King, Dr Barrow has given a favourable account of their new governess

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/39 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/39

Date: 16 Jul 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of the funeral of George IV

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- George IV (1762–1830) king of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and king of Hanover (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/40 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/40

Date: 19 Jul 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Audience with the King and Queen

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/41 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/41

Date: 2 Nov 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visit of the King and address to Parliament

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/42 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/42

Date: 23 Nov 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

House of Lords

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/43 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/43

Date: 2 Dec 1830 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Disagreement with the Chapter

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/44 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/44

Date: 22 Jan 1831 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/45 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/45

Date: 24 Jan 1831 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/46 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/46

Date: 25 Jan 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Payment of bills, has bought the lease of []

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/47 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/47

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/48 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/48

Date: 28 Jan 1831 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/49 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/49

Date: 29 Jan 1831 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/50 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/50

Date: 31 Jan 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Preached twice at Westminster Abbey

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/51 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/51

Date: 1 Feb 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Impossible to reach Oxford this day due to snow, chaired a meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/52 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/52

Date: [Feb 1831] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

In Oxford

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/53 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/53

Date: [Feb 1831] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/54 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/54

Date: 2 Feb 1831 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/55 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/55

Date: 13 Apr 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Apartment in London, forbids TD [Mr Davis] to go into the Muniment Room or Monk's study

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/56 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/56

Date: 14 Apr 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Queen Anne's Bounty board, failed to see Mr Pollock

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/57 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/57

Date: 15 Apr 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Mr Campbell has instructions to proceed against him with a mandamus

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/58 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/58

Date: 16 Apr 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Abused in the Record, called on the Duke of Kent and Princess Victoria

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Victoria (1819–1901) Queen of Great Britain and Ireland (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/59 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/59

Date: 18 Apr 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Dined at Lambeth, attended St Martin's church, Mr Pollock confirms the rectitude of Monk's cause, has told Mr Holt he will sit for a portrait

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/60 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/60

Date: 19 Apr 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Warns Jane of employing servants to gather information, has spoken with Pollock, suspicion that the government may be defeated on the Reform Bill in the Lords

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/61 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/61

Date: 20 Apr 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Mandamus against Monk to be refused by the Court of King's Bench, his enemies will not rest, government defeated in the Lords and may have to give up the reform bill

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/62 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/62

Date: 21 Apr 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"triumph" over the Registry, feels donkeys safer than ponies

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/63 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/63

Date: 22 Apr 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Prorogation of Parliament, a deadful uproar in the House

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/64 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/64

Date: 23 Apr 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Forced to dismiss Mr Davis as Secretary [of the Diocese]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/65 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/65

Date: 25 Apr 1831 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/66 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/66

Date: 27 Apr 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sat for his portrait by J Moore, great examination of London children at the Mansion House, Mr Davis took his dismissal surprisingly well, Mr Hall has accepted the position of Secretary

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Moore, John (fl 1834) artist (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/67 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/67

Date: 30 Apr 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"all is going to ruin and revolution"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/68 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/68

Date: 4 May 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Living in "sad tumult and stir", dined with the Bishop of London, pleased to have got rid of TD [Mr Davis] "but he has left his sting behind"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/69 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/69

Date: 6 May 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Portrait going well

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/70 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/70

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/71 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/71

Date: 9 May 1831 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/72 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/72

Date: 10 May 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will attend the reopening of Peterborough Cathedral

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/73 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/73

Date: 11 May 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Tory party crushed, yet nobody pretends that the Reform Bill is practicable, confirmed 2-300 at St Margaret's

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/74 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/74

Date: 13 May 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Affair of the Registrarship still troublesome

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/75 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/75

Date: 14 May 1831 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/76 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/76

Date: 15 May 1831 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/77 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/77

Date: 16 May 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Preached in London and got a collection of £83 for the school, anniversary of the Society for Churches and Chapels, death of Jonathan Raine

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Raine, Jonathan (1763-1831) barrister and MP (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/78 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/78

Date: 17 May 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

J H Monk 's mother's health, Mr Phillips, JHM's portrait said to be a good likeness

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/79 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/79

Date: 18 May 1831 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Attended the anniversary dinner of the SPCK, sitting for a portrait

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/80 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/80

Date: 19 May 1831 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/81 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/81

Date: 21 May 1831 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/82 - Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/82

Date: 9 Nov 1835 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/B/83 - Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/83

Date: 26 Nov 1835 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/B/84 - Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/84

Date: 15 Dec 1835 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/B/85 - Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/85

Date: 1 Jan 1836 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/B/86 - Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/86

Date: 27 Jun 1836 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Awaits news of JHM's sermon at [Westminster] Abbey, where the "foreign princes" will be present, intends visiting Harrogate

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/B/87 - Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/87

Date: 18 Oct 1836 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has noted that "the Bishop of Gloucester has taken a House at Clifton preparatory to building a Palace for him at Bristol", Mr Shirley has taken the living of Whiseton

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/88 - Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/88

Date: 30 Nov 1836 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sorry to hear that they have had trouble finding a house, thinks that they will find themselves more at home in Gloucester than Clifton

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/89 - Letter from Sarah Monk Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/89

Date: 19 Jan 1837 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for news from Gloucester, encloses packet to be forwarded to Norfolk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/90 - Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/90

Date: 31 Jan 1837 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Bout of influenza in the locality, J H Monk to should appoint a secretary

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/91 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/91

Date: Jul 1838 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Asks for pocket-money to buy a leaving-book for his friend Worcester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/B/92 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/92

Date: 14 Jan 1840 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visit of Queen Victoria to Eton

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Victoria (1819–1901) Queen of Great Britain and Ireland (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/93 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/93

Date: 11 Mar 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has spent the £5 given to him by JSM on the complete works of Plato, on the Histories of Herodotus and on a lexicon of Herodotus, Thomas Thorp staying at Gloucester to examine two men for Deacon's orders, going up to Trinity College in October, to sit the Newcastle Scholarship

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Thorp, Thomas (1797–1877), Church of England clergyman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/94 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/94

Date: 11 Jul 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Is in want of a butler

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/95 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/95

Date: 16 Jul 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Haymaking at Stapleton

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/96 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/96

Date: 21 Jul 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

JSM has won £25 in the Act Union Lottery, likes the butler but the servants are all idle and lay in bed too late

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/97 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/97

Date: 16 Jul 1846 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/98 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/98

Date: 23 Jul 1846 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/99 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/99

Date: 1 Aug 1846 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/100 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/100

Date: 4 Aug 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Collections at Tetbury and Cirencester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/101 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/101

Date: 9 Nov 1846 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/102 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/102

Date: 8 Apr 1847 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/103 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/103

Date: 12 Apr 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Lady Lyttelton enquiring after a governess, possibly for the Princess Royal, sending a copy of The Life of Bentley to Prince Albert

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Albert (1819–1861), prince consort, consort of Queen Victoria (subject)
 - Lyttelton, Sarah (1787-1870) Baroness Lyttelton (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/104 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/104

Date: 20 Apr 1847 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/105 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/105

Date: 14 Jul 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrived at Stapleton

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/106 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/106

Date: 18 Jul 1847 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/107 - Letter from Jane Smart Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Jane Smart Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/B/107

Date: c 1848 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/108 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/108

Date: 29 Apr 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sarah Monk's funeral

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/109 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/109

Date: 30 Apr 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Disposal of Sarah Monk's effects after her death

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/110 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/110

Date: 3 May 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has been going through his mother's papers

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/111 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/111

Date: 4 May 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has disposed of much of Sarah Monk's possessions, wishes to keep his old College dining table

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/112 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/112

Date: 7 May 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has taken notes from his mother's correspondence before destroying it

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/113 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/113

Date: 9 May 1848 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/114 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/114

Date: 10 May 1848 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/115 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/115

Date: 11 May 1848 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/116 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/116

Date: 13 May 1848 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/117 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/117

Date: 14 May 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Case of the Dean of Westminster

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Buckland, William (1784–1856) geologist and dean of Westminster (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/118 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/118

Date: 14 May 1848 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/119 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/119

Date: 16 May 1848 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/120 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/120

Date: 18 May 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Dean of Westminster "a Charlatan"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Buckland, William (1784–1856) geologist and dean of Westminster (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/121 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/121

Date: 19 May 1848 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/122 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/122

Date: 22 May 1848 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/123 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/123

Date: 23 May 1848 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/124 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/124

Date: 18 Jul 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrived at Bristol, charged for excess baggage at Paddington, Dean and Chapter held a meeting in the Cathedral at the same time as Monk's confirmation service

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/125 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/125

Date: 19 Jul 1848 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/126 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/126

Date: 3 Aug 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

JSM's visit to Yorkshire, to dine with the Whewells at Blaise Castle, servants have arrived in the house

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Whewell, William (1794–1866), college head and writer on the history and philosophy of science (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/127 - Letter FromJ H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter FromJ H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/127

Date: 5 Aug [1848] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visit to Blaise Castle, arrangements for JSM to travel down

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/128 - Letter from Thomas Hughes to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Thomas Hughes to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/128

Date: 5 Aug 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks Jane for newspapers for Charles James Monk who has been staying in his rooms in Pera while he visited a number of islands at the behest of Sir S Canning, CJM's books and rifle arrived safely

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hughes, Thomas Smart (1786–1847), historian (subject)
 - Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
 - Canning, Stratford (1786–1880), 1st Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, diplomatist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/129 - Letter from Thomas Hughes to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Thomas Hughes to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/129

Date: 19 Oct 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Charles James Monk left TH about 15th September

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hughes, Thomas Smart (1786–1847), historian (subject)
 - Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/130 - Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/130

Date: 29 Jul 1849 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/131 - Letter from C J Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/131

Date: 26 Aug 1853 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrived at Stapleton after his wedding

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/132 - Letter from Julia Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/132

Date: 26 Aug 1853 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia Pandia (1832-1870) wife of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/B/133 - Letter from Charles and Julia Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Charles and Julia Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/133

Date: 29 Aug 1853 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Is leaving for Europe

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

MONK/B/B134 - The Hon Mrs Musgrave to Jane Smart Monk

Title: The Hon Mrs Musgrave to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/B/B134

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/C - Papers of Charles James Monk

Creator: Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP

Title: Papers of Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C

Date: 1819–1900 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes personal correspondence 1835-1900, papers relating to the “Grand Tour” 1847-50, papers relating to the positions of Chancellor to the sees of Gloucester and Bristol 1855-84, political

correspondence 1857-1900, the situation in Crete 1896-97, the Suez Canal Co. 1885-93, manuscript of the proposed life of J H Monk 1900.

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/C/1 - Personal Correspondence

Title: Personal Correspondence

ID: MONK/C/1

Date: 1835–1900 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/1 - Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/1

Date: 20 Jun 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

To begin studying Greek Testament, has been recommended Roger L'Estrange 'Seneca's Morals' by way of abstract, Burn obliged for JHM's Life of Bentley

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/2 - Letter from J Burn to J H Monk

Title: Letter from J Burn to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/2

Date: 17 Aug 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for the arrival of his pupils at school. C J Monk doing well and developing perseverance and application, thanks JHM for his patronage

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/3 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/3

Date: 3 Nov 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Learns Ovid's Epistles: with a note in another hand attesting CJM's diligence

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Smart (fl 1820) wife of James Henry Monk, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/4 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/4

Date: 20 Nov 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Requests information as how he is to get to Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Smart (fl 1820) wife of James Henry Monk, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/5 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Jane Smart Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/5

Date: 30 Nov 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for travelling home

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/6 - Letter from J Burn to J H Monk

Title: Letter from J Burn to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/6

Date: 4 Jun 1836 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sermon for the Mitcham National Schools, improvements at Eton, CJM's growing steadiness of character

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/7 - Letter from Charles James Monk to "Mrs Monk"

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to "Mrs Monk"

ID: MONK/C/1/7

Date: 1 Jan 1836 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

New Year greeting

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/8 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/8

Date: 23 Feb 1837 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

CJM's examinations, encourages CJM to work diligently towards the Bachelor's Prize

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/9 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/9

Date: 24 Feb 1837 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has begun Xenophon, Mr Burn says that the influenza is returning

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Xenophon (c 430 – 354 BCE) Greek historian and philosopher (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/10 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/10

Date: 22 Nov 1837 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Delighted at Burn's account of CJM's progress

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/11 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/11

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/12 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/12

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/13 - Letter from Edward Coleridge to Mrs Monk

Title: Letter from Edward Coleridge to Mrs Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/13

Date: 15 Jan [1838] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

C J Monk well and has been placed in the remove

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Coleridge, Edward (1800-1883) Master at Eton (subject)
 - Monk, Jane Smart (fl 1820) wife of James Henry Monk, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/14 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/14

Date: 15 Jan 1838 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"sincerely pleased" at the result of CJM's examination, can aim at reaching the fifth form before Midsummer

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/15 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/15

Date: post 1838 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased at CJM's progress

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/16 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/16

Date: post 1838 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased that CJM has been promoted again

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/17 - Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/17

Date: 14 Oct 1838 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

CJM reading for fifth form trials, playing football and hockey, many clever boys in the remove

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/18 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/18

Date: post 1838 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/19 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/19

Date: 20 Jan 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends a list of the results of the fifth form trials in which he is in the top ten, fifth form curriculum

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/20 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/20

Date: 20 May 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Concerned that CJM's report is less favourable than he had expected

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/21 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/21

Date: Jun 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

To move to the Upper Remove - Lower Division, encloses Latin lyrics

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/22 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/22

Date: 29 Jun 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has received a very good account from CJM's tutor of the previous three weeks work

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/23 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/23

Date: 3 Nov 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased that CJM has been promoted at school

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/24 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/24

Date: 20 Feb 1840 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has been promoted at school once more

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/25 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/25

Date: 21 Jul 1840 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has again been promoted at school and has won a prize

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/26 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/26

Date: 4 Nov 1840 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will not stray out of College grounds on Guy Fawkes' Night, new Provost has reduced the number of weekly excercises

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/27 - Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/27

Date: 26 Nov 1840 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has been promoted at school, requests JHM to allow him the cost of half a lock-up boat for the summer, thanks for allowing him to visit Boyce during the holidays

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/28 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/28

Date: 22 Feb 1841 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased that C J Monk has been promoted

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/29 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/29

Date: 29 Nov 1841 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has been promoted at school for the eighth time, mathematical examination begins this evening

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/30 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/30

Date: 1 Dec 1841 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulates him on being promoted

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/31 - Letter from Sarah Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Sarah Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/31

Date: 21 Dec 1841 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hopes that Jane Smart Monk will recover from her illness.

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
 - Monk, Jane Smart (fl 1820) wife of James Henry Monk, Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/32 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Sarah Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Sarah Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/32

Date: 7 Apr 1842 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

School holiday has been marred by toothache, heard 13000 have been slain in India, Assize Judges on their visitation, disappointed as the early settlement of a case meant Frederick Pollock and William Follett did not oppose each other in court

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
- Pollock, Sir Jonathan Frederick (1783–1870) first baronet, judge (subject)

- Follett, Sir William Webb (1796–1845), lawyer and politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/33 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/33

Date: 28 Apr 1842 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks CJM for forwarding examination papers, will be interested to hear of the examination

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/34 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/34

Date: 13 Jul 1842 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

JHM to visit Eton, promises presents of books

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/35 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/35

Date: 4 Oct 1842 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

CJM's knee injury

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/36 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/36

Date: 9 Oct 1842 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased with CJM's iambics

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/37 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/37

Date: 4 Nov 1842 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Mr Keate will examine CJM's knee, preparing for the Newcastle Examination

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/38 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/38

Date: 9 Nov 1842 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has heard from Mr Keates concerning CJM's knee, will look after CJM at home

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/39 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/39

Date: 22 Jan 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Returned to Eton, few sixth-formers have completed their holiday tasks, attempt on the life of Robert Peel's secretary

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/40 - Letter from Charles James Monk to [JHM]

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to [JHM]

ID: MONK/C/1/40

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/41 - Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/41

Date: 2 Feb 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Newcastle Scholarship examination postponed as Selwyn the examiner cannot attend before Easter, Simpson has been reading with George Denman at Cambridge, expects four or five new scholars, CJM intends to read hard during the Easter vacation, now gives two hours a week to mathematics

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Selwyn, George Augustus (1809–1878), bishop of New Zealand and bishop of Lichfield (subject)
 - Denman, George (1819–1896), judge and politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/42 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/42

Date: 4 Feb 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regrets Newcastle examination has been postponed, good Etonian contemporaries at College will encourage each other

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/43 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/43

Date: 29 Mar 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Classical exercises, received Wordsworth's Athens and Attica, books given to Peel [on leaving], Bastard, Peel and Foster went to Balliol to matriculate

Physical description: 1 doc, fragment

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Peel, Robert Kennedy (c 1826-1863) (subject)
 - Bastard, Edmond Rodney Polloxfen (1825-1856) (subject)
 - Foster, Edmond Benson (b c 1825) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/44 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/44

Date: 31 Mar [1843] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Kingdon's victory in the Newcastle examination a matter of chance as he was beaten by several Eton men at Cambridge, Kingdon thought nothing of at Trinity, reading Thirlwall in the evenings "an impossibility"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Thirlwall, Newell Connop (1797–1875), historian and bishop of St David's (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/45 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/45

Date: 13 May 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Disappointment at CJM's results

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/46 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/46

Date: 16 Aug 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Studying with Mr Rawle at Cheadle

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Rawle, Richard (1812–1889), bishop of Trinidad (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/47 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/47

Date: 1 Sep 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Amount to be gained from a tutor depends on the diligence of the pupil, CJM must follow Rawle's advice concerning books

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Rawle, Richard (1812–1889), bishop of Trinidad (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/48 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/48

Date: 5 Sep 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Dined with the Bullers at Dilhorne, rise of Catholicism in the North West, Rawle raising five chapels in the parish, Dr Stockers at Draycote has another Etonian pupil called Pulman

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Rawle, Richard (1812–1889), bishop of Trinidad (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/49 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/49

Date: 29 Sep 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Is glad that CJM is pleased with Rawle's tuition, the Vice-Master suggests that Monk does not accompany him to Cambridge, CJM is promised rooms in College

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Rawle, Richard (1812–1889), bishop of Trinidad (subject)
 - Thorp, Thomas (1797–1877), Church of England clergyman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/50 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/50

Date: 3 Oct 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

On Rawle's advice he has been studying Mathematics before going up to Cambridge

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Rawle, Richard (1812–1889), bishop of Trinidad (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/51 - Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/51

Date: 16 Oct 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has taken the Previous Examination, Lord Nelson accompanied him to his rooms after hall, has rooms JHM had when a Fellow, book boxes have not yet arrived

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Nelson, Horatio (1823-1913) 3rd Earl Nelson (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/52 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/52

Date: 17 Oct 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Difficult journey to Cambridge via Bishop's Stortford, question of him becoming a Fellow Commoner

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/53 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/53

Date: [18 Oct 1843] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

New Eton men at Trinity, Queen to visit, has entered his name as a Fellow Commoner, Thorp has rooms ready for him

Physical description: 1 doc: fragment

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Thorp, Thomas (1797–1877), Church of England clergyman (subject)
 - Victoria (1819–1901) Queen of Great Britain and Ireland (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/54 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/54

Date: 30 Oct 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visit of Queen Victoria "made us very idle", lunched with the Bishop of Ely, hears that JHM's portrait has been engraved, has bought Thirlwell's Greece from Deighton

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Victoria (1819–1901) Queen of Great Britain and Ireland (subject)
 - Thirlwall, Newell Connop (1797–1875), historian and bishop of St David's (subject)
 - Allen, Joseph (1770-1845) Bishop of Ely (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/55 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/55

Date: 4 Nov 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Instructs him not to be robbed of his time, explains sporting the oak, warns him to beware of sly and pilfering College servants

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/56 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/56

Date: 14 Nov 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Now reading with William Humphry, rooms comfortable and makes good use of the College library, has had invitations to dine from Francis Martin and the Master of Corpus Christi, matriculation

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Humphry, William Gilson (1815–1886) Church of England clergyman and biblical scholar (subject)
 - Martin, Francis (1802–1868) Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge (subject)
 - Lamb, John (1789–1850) college head and dean of Bristol (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/57 - Letter from Richard Rawle to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Richard Rawle to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/57

Date: 24 Nov 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Receipt for cheque, has high opinion of CJM's scholarship, wants self-confidence in mathematics

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rawle, Richard (1812–1889), bishop of Trinidad (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/58 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/58

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/59 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/59

Date: 10 Dec 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for leaving Cambridge, little wine now drunk at Cambridge, has almost completed a Latin ode of "moderate" quality; with an annotation to the effect that the ode won second prize in the College examination

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/60 - Letter from Charles James Blomfield to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Blomfield to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/60

Date: 19 Dec 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Gives his impression of Charles James Monk, CJM does not wish to enter the Church, Whewell is not popular as Master

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Whewell, William (1794–1866), college head and writer on the history and philosophy of science (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/61 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/61

Date: 27 Jan 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased that he has an excellent teacher in Walton, discount from tradesmen, JHM faced with a bill for the illegal cutting of wood

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/62 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/62

Date: 8 Feb 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulates CJM on his lyrics, advises him not to enter for the hexametre prize

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/63 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/63

Date: 17 Feb 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Describes James Scholefield's lectures on the Antigone, spending more than half his time studying Mathematics, Likes Walton's system of teaching, has had two "general examinations" in algebra and is not at the bottom of the class-list, disagreements over the restoration of St Sepulchre's church

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Scholefield, James (1789–1853), classical scholar, (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/64 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/64

Date: 6 Mar 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Scholefield's lectures, surprised that he considers JHM's notes on the Electra worthwhile, cares little for either of two alternative readings in Sophocles

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Scholefield, James (1789–1853), classical scholar, (subject)
 - Sophocles (c 496-c 406 BC) dramatist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/65 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/65

Date: 15 Mar 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Would like to see CJM's attempt at the Porson Prize, will send him money but requests to see his accounts

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/66 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/66

Date: 19 Mar 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends £30, tells him to get a copy of the best edition of the Tragedies [of Sophocles ?] that he can

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/67 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/67

Date: 8 May 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encourages him to apply himself to his studies, tells him to ask Thomas Thorp for cash whenever it is required

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Thorp, Thomas (1797–1877), Church of England clergyman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/68 - Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/68

Date: 30 Jun 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of Chester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/69 - Letter from C J Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/69

Date: 8 Jul 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Reading party, two coaches and eight Trinity undergraduates lodged in three houses in Beddgelert

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/70 - Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/70

Date: 24 Oct 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Dined in the Master's Lodge, service of canons at Gloucester Cathedral, won a Trinity prize for first-class men, JHM's present of the 'Oratores Attici', JHM would perhaps not wish to give a copy to Martin or Romilly, Hildyard of Christs publishing a strong letter against private tutoring

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
- Martin, Francis (1802-1868) Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge (subject)
- Romilly, Joseph (1791–1864) university administrator (subject)

- Hildyard, James (1809-1887) Fellow of Christs College Cambridge (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/71 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/71

Date: 25 Nov 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Does not get on so well without a private tutor, realises he will not do well in the Mathematical Tripos, proposes to read with Shilleto

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Shilleto, Richard (1809–1876), classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/72 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/72

Date: 12 Nov 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Selected Orellius' Cicero for his prize, recommended by Rawles, Mathematics a load on his time, encourages his father to buy sheep

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Rawle, Richard (1812–1889), bishop of Trinidad (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/73 - James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/73

Date: 4 Dec 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

He should attempt the Craven Scholarship if he feels that he can

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/74 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/74

Date: 12 Dec 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Had intended giving CJM a money order

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/75 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/75

Date: 13 Dec 1844 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Again in the first class of the College examination

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/76 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/76

Date: 19 Jan 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Viva voce for the previous examination the following day, William Thomson beaten to the Senior Wranglership by an unknown Johnian of the name of Parkinson [Stephen Parkinson], Blackburn and Rendall of Trinity good Wranglers, Thorp still vice-master

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Thomson, William (1824–1907) 1st Baron Kelvin, mathematician and physicist (subject)
 - Thorp, Thomas (1797–1877), Church of England clergyman (subject)
 - Parkinson, Stephen (1823–1889), mathematician (subject)
 - Blackburn, Hugh (1823–1909) mathematician and college administrator (subject)
 - Rendall, Frederick (1822-1912) assistant master at Harrow School (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/77 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/77

Date: 20 Jan 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Candidates for the viva voce split into two, Charles James Monk to be examined on the second day

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/78 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/78

Date: 24 Jan 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for information on the examination and the University Scholarship, arrangements for the purchase of coffee and tea

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/79 - Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/79

Date: 27 Jan 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The examination [for a University Scholarship] is by far the most severe that he had taken

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/80 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/80

Date: 28 Jan 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

University Scholarship was also a severe test in JHM's time

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/81 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/81

Date: 8 Feb 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thinks JHM right in postponing Shilleto's tuition, prefers him to attend W H Thompson's lectures on Pindar, Thompson could advise him on his classical reading

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Shilleto, Richard (1809–1876), classical scholar (subject)
 - Thompson, William Hepworth (1810–1886) college head (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/82 - Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/82

Date: 3 Mar 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Metre of the Latin epigram, has been reading Classics with Shilleto, slow progress in mathematical studies is frustrating, Previous Examination imminent, Atkinson least fitted to be a tutor

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Shilleto, Richard (1809–1876), classical scholar (subject)
 - Atkinson, Michael Angelo (c 1813-1890) Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/83 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/83

Date: 5 Apr [1845] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Simpson and Vansittart elected Scholars of Trinity, suspects his year to be a good classical one

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Vansittart, Augustus Arthur (1824-1882) barrister and biblical scholar (subject)
 - Simpson, James Harvey (c 1825-1915) Anglican priest (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/84 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/84

Date: 11 Apr 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encloses Latin Ode [wanting] on which he asks JHM's advice, lists his daily routine

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/85 - Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/85

Date: 18 Apr 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Increase in bedmaker's allowance, election of new University Librarian, thinks Joseph Edlestone would have been elected if nominated, writing latin prose with Shilleto

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Shilleto, Richard (1809–1876), classical scholar (subject)
 - Edleston, Joseph (c 1816-1895) Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/86 - Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/86

Date: 13 May 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Preparations for the College Examination, attending Thompson's lectures on Plato's 'Republic' I and II, working on mathematical subjects, the Gospel of St Matthew suits CJM better, composition is neglected in College Examinations until after the Freshman's year, numbers of entries for the University prizes

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Thompson, William Hepworth (1810–1886) college head (subject)
 - Plato (c 428-347 BC) Greek philosopher (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/87 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/87

Date: 15 May 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased he is preparing for the forthcoming Classical Examination, recommends commentaries on the Gospels, does not wish him to spend any part of the vacation at Cambridge, encourages him to persevere with the first three books of Newton

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/88 - Letter from Richard Rawle to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Richard Rawle to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/88

Date: 10 Jul 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulates him on his success in the Members' Prize, death of Gordon a great loss for the parish

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rawle, Richard (1812–1889), bishop of Trinidad (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/89 - Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/89

Date: 4 Aug 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Henry Thurstan Holland entered at the Temple, understands from him that the courts of law are so full no time should be lost in entering, reading Whewell's Analytical Statics and algebra

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Holland, Henry Thurstan (1825–1914) 1st Viscount Knutsford, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/90 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/90

Date: 15 Aug 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

At Cheadle with Mr Rawle, reading mechanics, reading Whewell's 'Mechanics' but "gets up" a great deal from manuscripts of Rawle, "amuses" himself with the classics in the evening

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rawle, Richard (1812–1889), bishop of Trinidad (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/91 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/91

Date: 10 Sep 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Returns C1/92 to James Henry Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/92 - Letter from N C Tindal to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from N C Tindal to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/92

Date: 3 Sep 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Advice as to how CJM might best go about studying law

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Tindal, Sir Nicholas Conyngham (1776–1846) knight, judge (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/93 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/93

Date: 16 Sep 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks him for permission to take out a shooting licence, injury to CJM's horse

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/94 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/94

Date: 3 Nov 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Returns a form for Lincoln's Inn

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/95 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/95

Date: 15 Nov 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for keeping term at Lincoln's Inn, English declamation on the character of Lord Bacon

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/96 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/96

Date: 30 Nov 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has kept term at Lincoln's Inn, dined with Charles Tindal, visited Eton, catholic spirit arising in Trinity, Knox and Wells have been confirmed in the Catholic Church and one has lost his scholarship and the other has been sent down, both were greatly esteemed by the High Church party in the University,

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Tindal, Thomas William (b 1821) special pleader (subject)
 - Knox, Thomas Francis (1822–1882) Roman Catholic priest and scholar (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Wells, Frederick Fortescue (b 1826) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/97 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/97

Date: 28 Jan 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Journey [from Cheadle to London], sat beside official timers of the train

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/98 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/98

Date: 29 Jan 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Information on books for JHM

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/99 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/99

Date: 14 Feb 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encloses four epigrams [wanting], reads with Shilleto and attends Thompson's lectures, concentrating on classics at present but will have to look at mathematics next term

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Shilleto, Richard (1809–1876), classical scholar (subject)
 - Thompson, William Hepworth (1810–1886) college head (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/100 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/100

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/101 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/101

Date: 4 Mar 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Suffering somewhat from toothache, Deighton took back "Arnold's Life" without a word

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/102 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/102

Date: 15 Mar 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has abstained from taking any part in the town and gown disturbance, two Fellow Commoners of Trinity injured by police and Bruce of Jesus is dangerously ill in town

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/103 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/103

Date: 25 Apr 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Opposition for classical prizes very strong, is advised to read mathematics with Walton

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Walton, William (c 1813-1901) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/104 - Letter from W G Humphrey to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from W G Humphrey to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/104

Date: 28 Jun 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Informs him that he has won the first Members' Prize

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/105 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/105

Date: 1 Jul 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has to read his [Latin] essay on Saturday morning, arrangements for him to visit to hear CJM read

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/106 - Letter from C J Blomfield to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from C J Blomfield to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/106

Date: 3 Jul 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends congratulations on being awarded the Members' Prize

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/107 - Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/107

Date: 21 Jul 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Enjoying the Long Vacation in Cambridge, idleness banished from Cambridge, reading Thucydides and doing composition with Shilleto, weekly examinations in classics and mathematics

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Shilleto, Richard (1809–1876), classical scholar (subject)
 - Thucydides (c 460-c 400 BCE) Greek historian (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/108 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/108

Date: 23 Jul 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Remembers his long vacations

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/109 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/109

Date: 10 Aug 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Reading Aristotle's Ethics I with Shilleto, making slow progress at Mathematics, Walton says CJM has no chance of being among the Senior Optimes while Shilleto thinks he will be in the second class in the Classical Tripos, worried that his performance will disappoint JHM

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Shilleto, Richard (1809–1876), classical scholar (subject)
 - Walton, William (c 1813-1901) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/110 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/110

Date: 12 Aug 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Academic honours are important but it each man must discipline his mental powers in the most suitable way, CJM's mathematical tutor does not think that he is particularly talented in this area, his classical tutor thinks that he has not done particularly extensive reading, CJM's prizes have led to expectations at degree

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/111 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/111

Date: 5 Sep 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends £20 cheque, CJM's "Hardwick property"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/112 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/112

Date: 16 Nov 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Still a doubt as to whether he will get his degree, lack of knowledge of the calculus a great disadvantage, cramming geometry and formulae, does exam papers with Walton every day

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Walton, William (c 1813-1901) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/113 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/113

Date: 17 Nov 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Concerned that he does not understand the method of mathematics

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/114 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/114

Date: 8 Dec 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

It is hoped that he will attend the tercentenary celebrations at Trinity, is reading Newton's Principia for the first time

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/115 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/115

Date: 10 Dec 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Must decline the invitation to Trinity, pleased that CJM has "formed some acquaintance" with Newton's Principia, encourages him to find a popular account of Newtonian philosophy

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/116 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/116

Date: 23 Dec 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Aware that without calculus he will not be able to become a Senior Optime, Walton threatening him with the gulph

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Walton, William (c 1813-1901) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/117 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/117

Date: 31 Dec 1846 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encouragement for the Mathematical Tripos

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/118 - Lord Carlingford to Charles James Monk

Title: Lord Carlingford to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/118

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hopes to dine with CJM on Wednesday

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fortescue, Chichester Parkinson- (1823-1898) 1st Baron Carlingford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/119 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/119

Date: 8 Jan 1847 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/120 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/120

Date: 15 Jan 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Delay of the announcement of tripos results, CJM can ask for money from his tutor, role of assistant tutors, JHM attacked by The Times

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/121 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/121

Date: 23 Jan 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulates him on his results in the Mathematical Tripos

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/122 - Jane Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Jane Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/122

Date: 23 Jan 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulates CJM on his results in the Mathematical Tripos

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/123 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/123

Date: 12 Feb 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has arranged for CJM's Conservative Club dues to be paid

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/124 - J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/124

Date: 19 Feb 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regrets he was not comfortable with "the Pythian"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/125 - James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/125

Date: 17 Feb 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Reassures him that there are many difficult passages in Plato and that his competition will have suffered as well

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Plato (c 428-347 BC) Greek philosopher (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/126 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/126

Date: 28 Feb 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Enquires how much he owes Walton, suggests that he mix in general society and should improve his French, modern history and general knowledge

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Walton, William (c 1813-1901) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/127 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/127

Date: 1 Mar 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Asks him to find out if the man he paired with in the last election had a vote

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/128 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/128

Date: 25 Mar 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Is not satisfied with CJM's place in the Classical Tripos but it will not change his fatherly feelings, requests books from Lawley of Chancery Lane

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/129 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/129

Date: 29 Aug 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Holiday in Scotland

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/130 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/130

Date: 7 Sep 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements to return from Scotland, going deer stalking, "very successful with the grouse"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/131 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Mary []

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Mary []

ID: MONK/C/1/131

Date: 8 Sep 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Deer stalking, amounts of game killed

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/132 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/132

Date: 19 Sep 1847 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrived in Glasgow, lost letter, had ten brace of grouse, lists places where he will call for letters on the continent

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/133 - Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/133

Date: 1 Jan 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hopes he will meet up with a travelling companion, visit to Gloucestershire without J H Monk who was ill, Mr Waddington has sent Trinity audit ale, R D Hampden's supposed appointment to the see of Hereford disapproved of, Sir Edwyn Stanhope's Christmas party, restoration of Hereford Cathedral hampered by the unpopularity of the John Merewether, the Dean, [who had wished to be bishop himself], Hereford Ball, Gibbons carvings

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Monk, Penelope Anna (1828-1917) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Hampden, Renn Dickson (1793–1868), bishop of Hereford and theologian (subject)
 - Stanhope, Sir Edwyn Francis Scudamore- (1793-1874) 2nd Baronet (subject)
 - Gibbons, Grinling (1648–1721) woodcarver and sculptor (subject)
 - Merewether, John (1797–1850), dean of Hereford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/134 - Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/134

Date: 18 Feb 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thinks he is sufficiently acquainted with Mr Horton for them to travel together, pleased he is to go to Naples and Sicily, Tom [] regrets not taking a degree but has the post of attaché, appointment of J B Sumner to the see of Canterbury " a blow to the church", Lord John Russell has attempted to unite the low church and radicals, met the Bishops of Madras and Antigua collecting for the SPG

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Monk, Penelope Anna (1828-1917) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Sumner, John Bird (1780–1862), archbishop of Canterbury (subject)
 - Russell, John (1792-1878) 1st Earl Russell, Prime Minister and author (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/135 - Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/135

Date: 27 Apr 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Death of Sarah Monk, recommendations for a visit to Athens, Chartist demonstration a complete failure, has read that Sicily has declared itself free of the Kingdom of Naples

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Monk, Penelope Anna (1828-1917) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Monk, Sarah (1747-1848) née Waddington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/136 - Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/136

Date: 14 Sep 1848 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Attended performances of 'Elijah' and 'The Messiah', Mendelssohn himself conducted the former, The Deanery at Worcester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Monk, Penelope Anna (1828-1917) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Jacob Ludwig Felix (1809–1847) composer (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/137 - Letter from Jane Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Jane Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/137

Date: 2 Sep [1848] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

He should not go alone to Syria and Egypt, problems with the Horfield estate, Mr Richards and Mr C K Murray have tried to blacken J H Monk's name in the matter, CJM should use his quarantine for reading,

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Penelope Anna (1828-1917) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/138 - Letter from Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/138

Date: 2 Sep [1848] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Penelope Anna (1828-1917) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/139 - Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/139

Date: 8 Feb 1849 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased that he enjoyed his Nile trip, William Henry Waddington's poor examination results, problems concerning the investments of the "inhabitants of the Palace", visit of Hollyburton Campbell

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Monk, Penelope Anna (1828-1917) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Waddington, William Henry (1826–1894) Prime Minister of France (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/140 - Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Jane and Penelope Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/140

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Monk, Penelope Anna (1828-1917) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/141 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/141

Date: 8 Nov 1849 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arranges for his quarterly allowance to be paid, confirmed nearly 900 at Cheltenham, carried the proposition for a Training School through a large meeting

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/142 - James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/142

Date: 5 Feb 1850 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Wishes to see a copy of the House of Lord's bill on the Ecclesiastical Commission

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/143 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/143

Date: 14 Feb 1850 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thinks that it is unfair that CJM be asked to be steward of the "Music Meeting"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/144 - Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/144

Date: 14 Apr 1850 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Presented to the President of France at a Ball at the Elysee Palace, will return by the tidal boat from Boulogne, visit to Vincennes

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/145 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/145

Date: 31 Aug 1850 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased to hear that CJM undertakes to do anything he does well, hints that CJM might send his friends some game that he shot

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/146 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/146

Date: 24 Nov 1850 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for information regarding "the Mortgage", court case

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/147 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/147

Date: 12 Dec 1850 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Birthday greeting

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/148 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/148

Date: 19 Dec 1850 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Advice as regards a dedication

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/149 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/149

Date: 20 Dec 1850 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/150 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/150

Date: [1851] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Is at Cambridge on a "great and mysterious affair of diplomacy", deed of settlement of Fishpond's School

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/151 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/151

Date: 28 Jan 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

CJM's quarterly allowance, Lady Arbroath

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/152 - Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/152

Date: 29 Jan 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased his journal affords entertainment, elaborate judgement by H J Fust

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fust, Sir Herbert Jenner- (1778–1852) knight, judge (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/153 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/153

Date: 9 Feb 1851 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/154 - Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/154

Date: 14 Feb 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Asks for orders to visit the House of Lords, very busy in chambers

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/155 - James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/155

Date: 23 Feb 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Bristol newspaper has long been JHM's enemy, will send CJM any article they print

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/156 - Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/156

Date: 25 Feb 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Latest news is that Lord John Russell cannot form a government, the Irish question was the difficulty

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Russell, John (1792-1878) 1st Earl Russell, Prime Minister and author (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/157 - James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/157

Date: 26 Feb 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thinks Lord Stanley's refusal to form a government a scheme of Lord John Russell

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Russell, John (1792-1878) 1st Earl Russell, Prime Minister and author (subject)
 - Stanley, Edward George Geoffrey Smith (1799–1869), fourteenth earl of Derby , prime minister (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/158 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/158

Date: 27 Feb 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Conservative Club rumours suggest that Lord Stanley has again failed to form an administration, Lord Clarendon sent for from Ireland, Peelites are willing to serve under Clarendon, certain that Lord John Russell cannot be Prime Minister again

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Stanley, Edward George Geoffrey Smith (1799–1869), fourteenth earl of Derby , prime minister (subject)
 - Russell, John (1792-1878) 1st Earl Russell, Prime Minister and author (subject)
 - Villiers, George William Frederick (1800–1870) fourth earl of Clarendon, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/159 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/159

Date: 1 Mar 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Generally believed that the bulk of Lord John Russell's cabinet will stay in place, thought that he will give up the Papal Agression Bill

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
 - Russell, John (1792-1878) 1st Earl Russell, Prime Minister and author (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/160 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/160

Date: 3 Mar 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Lord John Russell remodelling his cabinet, Daily News notice of CJM's book is fair

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Russell, John (1792-1878) 1st Earl Russell, Prime Minister and author (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/161 - Leter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Leter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/161

Date: 4 Mar 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Lord John Russell has told a meeting of his supporters his intention of carrying on a government, Irish members implored him to exclude Ireland from the Tithes bill but he did not consent to this

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Russell, John (1792-1878) 1st Earl Russell, Prime Minister and author (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/162 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/162

Date: 5 Mar 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Criticism of CJM's book is ill-natured, thinks CJM has fared well for a new author

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/163 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/163

Date: 14 Mar 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks CJM of his account of matters at The Court of Arches

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/164 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/164

Date: 15 Mar 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Invited to a ball at Leamington

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/165 - Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/165

Date: 10 Apr 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Renovation of Dean's Yard progressing very slowly

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/166 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/166

Date: 11 Apr 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Invites him to Stapleton, Council of Bishop's College at Bristol mistook a loan for a gift

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/167 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/167

Date: 1 May 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visit to the Great Exhibition

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

MONK/C/1/168 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/168

Date: 2 May 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements to travel to Stapleton, Holt School Trust

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/169 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/169

Date: 2 Dec 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The French constitutional crisis

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/170 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/170

Date: 17 Feb 1853 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

He will accept a role in considering the University Statutes if his standing of three years will allow him to be appointed, heard nothing of Frank Blomfield's appointment, Thomas Thorp will support JHM's friend's election at the Athenaeum, is proposed for the Traveller's [Club]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Thorp, Thomas (1797–1877), Church of England clergyman (subject)
 - Blomfield, Francis (c 1828-1860) barrister (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/171 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/171

Date: 29 Sep 1851 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visit to Stornoway

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/172 - Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/172

Date: 20 Feb 1853 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Prepared to go to a poll for the Traveller's Club, more than half the candidates are rejected, has been promised notable support

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/173 - Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/173

Date: 29 Mar 1853 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Is unwell, considerations of a forthcoming [Gloucester] music festival stewards meeting

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/174 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/174

Date: 23 Jul 1853 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Details regarding a conveyance

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/175 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/175

Date: 28 Jul 1853 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

His love for Julia Ralli, arrangements to go abroad

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia Pandia (1832-1870) wife of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/176 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/176

Date: 29 Mar 1854 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Prospects of him working for Sir W Wood, arrangements for the return of his horse

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/177 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/177

Date: 3 Apr 1854 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Deed of trust and copyhold tenancies relating to [], will further recommend himself to the Lord Chancellor in a fortnight, his horse has arrived

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/178 - Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/178

Date: 7 Apr 1854 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Had visited the Crown Court to see Smyth sentenced to 20 years transportation for forgery, Julia Monk in court for the first time

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Monk, Julia Pandia (1832-1870) wife of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/179 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/179

Date: 30 Jun 1854 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Received acknowledgement from Mr Simons for the moiety of their grant, farmyard at Maisemore, Testamentary Jurisdiction Bill postponed

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/180 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/180

Date: 10 Nov 1854 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Attended meeting at the Infirmary but could have no voice as he is not on the committee, attending a committee of the Patriotic Fund

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/181 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/181

Date: 15 Nov 1854 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/182 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/182

Date: 21 Nov 1854 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

[Penelope] Monk's ill health, Jarman in a flourishing state, wishes to remodel the farmyard

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Monk, Penelope Anna (1828-1917) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/183 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/183

Date: 23 Nov 1854 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Death of Sir Michael Beach, wintry weather and prejudice Penelope Monk's recovery, met many friends at a poultry show, many friends killed or wounded at the battle of Inkermann

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Monk, Penelope Anna (1828-1917) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Beach, Sir Michael Hicks (d. 1854) 8th baronet (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/184 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/184

Date: 1 Dec 1854 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Holford to be new MP for Gloucestershire in an uncontested vote

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Holford, Robert Stayner (1808–1892) MP and art and plant collector (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/185 - Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/185

Date: 12 Dec 1854 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hopes to be able to reply to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners before 25th, reading Adam Smith and Ricardo in preparation for being appointed Registrar

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Ricardo, David (1772-1823) political economist (subject)
 - Smith, Adam (c 1723 -1790) moral philosopher and political economist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/186 - James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: James Henry Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/186

Date: 25 Jan 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Offers him the Chancellorship of the Diocese of Bristol and the Vice-Chancellorship of Gloucester on the death of Dr Phillimore on the condition that he fulfils the duties in person

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Phillimore, Joseph (1775–1855), lawyer (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/187 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/187

Date: 26 Jan 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks him for his offer of the Chancellorship of Bristol and Vice-Chancellorship of Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/188 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/188

Date: 28 Jan 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Charles James Monk to be summoned to be admitted Chancellor of Bristol, Bristol
Chancellorship returns a clear £200, Gloucester £300

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/189 - Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/189

Date: 26 Jan 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Accepts the offer of Chancellor of Bristol and Vice-chancellor of Gloucester, he undertakes to do his duties in person and not through a deputy

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/190 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/190

Date: 26 Jan 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Awaits his call to be admitted to his new posts, understands fully the request to perform his duties in person, enquires about robes of office

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/191 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/191

Date: 31 Jan 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulations on the birth of Marietta Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Monk, Marietta (1855-1878) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/192 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/192

Date: 1 Feb 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will travel to Bristol although he will not stay long as he does not wish to be away from Julia and thir daughter for long

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/193 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/193

Date: 3 Feb 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

First duties at [Bristol], Mr Phillips believes that CJM cannot be appointed Deputy Chancellor of Gloucester as he is not DCL, Charity Commissioners want information on the Horfield Trust, Julia and baby well

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/194 - Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J H Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/194

Date: 18 Feb 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

CJM's debut in the Consistory Court at Gloucester, wishes to put CJM on the Commission for Gloucester, invites CJM and family to visit

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/195 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/195

Date: 26 Jun 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Chippenham Cemetary, Bedminster Church, abandonment of the Testamentary Jurisdiction Bill was no surprise

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/196 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/196

Date: 20 Nov 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

JHM's health, Holt to attend a meeting on the reform of the Ecclesiastical Courts, Stewards meeting for the [Gloucester] Music Festival

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/197 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/197

Date: 15 Dec 1855 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Torquay the worst place that JHM could go for his health, note regarding marriages at St Paul's in Cheltenham

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/198 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/198

Date: 11 Mar 1856 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased JHM's health is improving, baby to be Christened, hope that Penelope Monk will be godmother, viewed the wreck of the Covent Garden Theatre

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Monk, Penelope Anna (1828-1917) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/199 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/199

Date: 20 Mar 1856 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Fears for his health, Coaley chancel to be rebuilt

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/200 - Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Charles James Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/200

Date: 21 Mar 1856 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Ecclesiastical Commissioner's have agreed to accept the offer to purchase the reversion of the Horfield Estate

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/201 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/201

Date: 25 Mar 1856 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements to visit CJM

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/202 - Letter from W Nicks to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from W Nicks to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/202

Date: 16 Jun 1863 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for a donation of £200 for moving the fountain in the public park in Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/203 - Resolution of thanks by the Gloucester Local Board of Health to Charles James Monk for the £200 he gave for the move of the fountain in the Public Park

Title: Resolution of thanks by the Gloucester Local Board of Health to Charles James Monk for the £200 he gave for the move of the fountain in the Public Park

ID: MONK/C/1/203

Date: [Jun 1863] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/204 - Letter from Charles James Monk to W Nicks

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to W Nicks

ID: MONK/C/1/204

Date: 18 Jun 1863 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks both Nicks and the Local Board of Health for their thanks for his donation and would be pleased to attend the opening of the fountain

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/205 - Letter from E U Eddis to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from E U Eddis to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/205

Date: 30 Apr 1868 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Unable to send the portraits of CJM and Julia Monk to the Royal Academy this year as they are not complete

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia Pandia (1832-1870) wife of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Eddis, Eden Upton (1812–1901), portrait painter (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/206 - Letter from Charles James Monk to his children

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to his children

ID: MONK/C/1/206

Date: 20 Jan 1872 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of a journey from London to Rome by train

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/207 - Letter from Alice Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Alice Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/207

Date: 25 Feb 1874 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of a visit to Rome

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/208 - Letter from Henry T Wells to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Henry T Wells to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/208

Date: 15 Mar 1876 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Declines an invitation to take his sister to Buckingham Gate

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/209 - Letter from Lord Granville to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Granville to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/209

Date: 24 Jul 1880 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Asks Charles James Monk to take Mr Waddington to the "cup at Goodwood"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gower, Granville George Leveson- (1815–1891) 2nd Earl Granville, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/210 - Letter from the Marquess of Lorne to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from the Marquess of Lorne to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/210

Date: 6 May 1881 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regrets his sister is unable to accept an invitation

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Campbell, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland (1845–1914) marquess of Lorne and ninth duke of Argyll, governor-general of Canada (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/211 - Letter from Lord Granville to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Granville to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/211

Date: 21 Dec 1881 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Declines an invitation

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gower, Granville George Leveson- (1815–1891) 2nd Earl Granville, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/212 - Letter from J P Norris to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J P Norris to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/212

Date: 29 Aug 1885 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Memorial tablet to J H Monk in Bristol Cathedral

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/213 - Letter from Paul [] to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Paul [] to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/213

Date: 12 Sep 1885 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Apologises for an error in [school fees]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/214 - Letter from C J Ellicott to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from C J Ellicott to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/214

Date: 11 Jun 1886 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Condoles CJM on the death of his child

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ellicott, Charles John (1819–1905) bishop of Gloucester (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/1/215 - Letter from [] to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from [] to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/215

Date: 25 Dec 1887 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends condolences

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/216 - Letter from [] to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from [] to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/216

Date: 23 Jul 1889 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of an election

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/217 - Letter from [] to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from [] to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/217

Date: 20 Mar 1893 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Unable to spend Easter with him

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

MONK/C/1/C1/218 - [] to Charles James Monk

Title: [] to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/C1/218

Date: 9 May 1893 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks him for the purchase of the picture The Noonday Drink

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/219 - Norman Moore to Charles James Monk

Title: Norman Moore to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/219

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/1/220 - Letter from Norman Moore to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Norman Moore to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/1/220

Date: 29 Mar 1900 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for copy of Elwin's letters, will be pleased to accept a copy of J H Monk's Life of Bentley

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/C/2 - "Grand Tour"

Title: "Grand Tour"

ID: MONK/C/2

Date: 1843–50 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 docs

Publication status:

Published

File: MONK/C/2/1 - Photocopies of letters of C J Monk on a tour including Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, Greece and Turkey

Title: Photocopies of letters of C J Monk on a tour including Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, Greece and Turkey

ID: MONK/C/2/1

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 bundle

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/2/2 - Journal of C J Monk's European tour 1847-48, with a journal 1843-44

Title: Journal of C J Monk's European tour 1847-48, with a journal 1843-44

ID: MONK/C/2/2

Date: 1843–48 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/2/3 - Letter from Thomas May to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Thomas May to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/2/3

Date: 20 Dec 1850 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Opinions on reading the manuscript of 'The Golden Horn'

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/C/3 - [Vice]-Chancellorship of the Diocese of Gloucester

Title: [Vice]-Chancellorship of the Diocese of Gloucester

ID: MONK/C/3

Date: 1855–83 (date of creation)

Physical description: 14 docs

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/3/1 - Letters patent of J H Monk as Bishop of Gloucester appointing Charles James Monk Vice-Chancellor of the Diocese of Gloucester

Title: Letters patent of J H Monk as Bishop of Gloucester appointing Charles James Monk Vice-Chancellor of the Diocese of Gloucester

ID: MONK/C/3/1

Date: 29 Jan 1855 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/3/2 - Letters Patent of E T M Phillipps appointing Charles James Monk Vice-Chancellor of the Diocese of Gloucester

Title: Letters Patent of E T M Phillipps appointing Charles James Monk Vice-Chancellor of the Diocese of Gloucester

ID: MONK/C/3/2

Date: 13 Feb 1855 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Philipps, Edward Thomas March (c 1784-1859) anglican clergyman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/3/3 - Letters Patent of Charles Baring appointing Charles James Monk Chancellor of the Diocese of Gloucester

Title: Letters Patent of Charles Baring appointing Charles James Monk Chancellor of the Diocese of Gloucester

ID: MONK/C/3/3

Date: 20 Jul 1859 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Baring, Charles Thomas (1807–1879), bishop of Durham (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/3/4 - Letters patent of Edward Rice confirming the appointment of Charles James Monk to the Chancellorship of the Diocese of Gloucester

Title: Letters patent of Edward Rice confirming the appointment of Charles James Monk to the Chancellorship of the Diocese of Gloucester

ID: MONK/C/3/4

Date: 17 Sep 1859 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rice, Edward (1779-1862) Dean of Gloucester (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/3/5 - Letter from W H Prescott to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from W H Prescott to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/3/5

Date: 3 Jul [] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Unable to dine with him and the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

File: MONK/C/3/6 - Newscuttings relating to the churchless parish of Gloucester St Catherine

Title: Newscuttings relating to the churchless parish of Gloucester St Catherine

ID: MONK/C/3/6

Date: 1861–63 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 docs

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/3/7 - Declaration of non-payment of church rates by the parisioners of Gloucester St Catherine

Title: Declaration of non-payment of church rates by the parisioners of Gloucester St Catherine

ID: MONK/C/3/7

Date: 1861 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/3/8 - Letter from C J Ellicott to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from C J Ellicott to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/3/8

Date: 20 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for the consecration of the new church at Horfield

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ellicott, Charles John (1819–1905) bishop of Gloucester (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/3/9 - Letter from C J Ellicott to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from C J Ellicott to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/3/9

Date: 17 Mar 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Asks for his opinion of the enclosed

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/3/10 - Letter from Philip Cooke to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Philip Cooke to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/3/10

Date: 17 Mar 1866 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Urges the rebuilding of a church in the parish of St Catherine's in Gloucester. The parish has been without a church since the siege of Gloucester in 1643

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/3/11 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Philip Cooke

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Philip Cooke

ID: MONK/C/3/11

Date: 20 Mar 1866 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Steps to be taken to increase the endowment of St Catherine's in Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/3/12 - Letter from Philip Cooke to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Philip Cooke to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/3/12

Date: 16 Apr 1866 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Resolutions passed towards the rebuilding of St Catherine's church in Gloucester including one of thanks for CJM's donation of £500

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/3/13 - Letter from Philip Cooke to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Philip Cooke to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/3/13

Date: 4 Apr 1867 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Invites Julia Monk to lay the foundation stone of St Catherine's Church

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia Pandia (1832-1870) wife of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/3/14 - Letter from W E Gladstone to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from W E Gladstone to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/3/14

Date: 7 Jul 1883 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Question of separating the sees of Gloucester and Bristol

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gladstone, William Ewart (1809–1898), Prime Minister and author (subject)
-

Series: MONK/C/4 - Chancellorship of the Diocese of Bristol

Title: Chancellorship of the Diocese of Bristol

ID: MONK/C/4

Date: 1844–84 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 docs

Publication status:

Published

**Item: MONK/C/4/1 - Letters patent of J H Monk appointing C J Monk
Chancellor of the Diocese of Bristol**

Title: Letters patent of J H Monk appointing C J Monk Chancellor of the Diocese of Bristol

ID: MONK/C/4/1

Date: 2 Feb 1855 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

**Item: MONK/C/4/2 - Letters patent of J H Monk confirming to Charles James
Monk the Deaneries of Malmesbury and Cricklade and the parish of Bedminster**

Title: Letters patent of J H Monk confirming to Charles James Monk the Deaneries of Malmesbury and Cricklade and the parish of Bedminster

ID: MONK/C/4/2

Date: 2 Feb 1855 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/4/3 - C J Ellicott to Charles James Monk

Title: C J Ellicott to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/4/3

Date: 27 Dec 1884 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Wishes to use money from Bishop Newton's Fund to rebuild Knowle parsonage, thanks him for his counsel over the years

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ellicott, Charles John (1819–1905) bishop of Gloucester (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/4/4 - Draft deed surrendering the deaneries of Malmesbury and Cricklade and the parish of Bedminster, held with the Chancellorship of Bristol

Title: Draft deed surrendering the deaneries of Malmesbury and Cricklade and the parish of Bedminster, held with the Chancellorship of Bristol

ID: MONK/C/4/4

Date: c 1884 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/C/5 - Deputy Lieutenancy of Gloucestershire

Title: Deputy Lieutenancy of Gloucestershire

ID: MONK/C/5

Date: 1859 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/5/1 - Appointment of C J Monk as Deputy Lieutenant of Gloucestershire

Title: Appointment of C J Monk as Deputy Lieutenant of Gloucestershire

ID: MONK/C/5/1

Date: 23 May 1859 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/C/6 - Political correspondence and papers, mostly as MP for Gloucester

Title: Political correspondence and papers, mostly as MP for Gloucester

ID: MONK/C/6

Date: 1857–99 (date of creation)

Physical description: 114 docs

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/1 - Broadsheet: 'As I was walking out one day!' on the subject of bribery in a Gloucester election

Title: Broadsheet: 'As I was walking out one day!' on the subject of bribery in a Gloucester election

ID: MONK/C/6/1

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/2 - Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/2

Date: 27 Jun [] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Brand, Henry Bouverie William (1814-1892) 1st Viscount Hampden (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/3 - Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/3

Date: 3 Mar 1857 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Unable to visit, Monck will only support CJM's attempt to become a Liberal MP as long as he unreservedly supports the Liberal Party, fears CJM might attach himself to Gladstone

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monck, Charles Stanley (1819–1894) fourth Viscount Monck of Ballytrammon, governor-general of Canada, (subject)
 - Gladstone, William Ewart (1809–1898), Prime Minister and author (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/4 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck

ID: MONK/C/6/4

Date: 4 Mar 1857 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Draft reply to C6/3, intends to follow Liberal Party policy, sees nothing in Gladstone to recommend him

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monck, Charles Stanley (1819–1894) fourth Viscount Monck of Ballytrammon, governor-general of Canada, (subject)
 - Gladstone, William Ewart (1809–1898), Prime Minister and author (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/5 - Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

Title: Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/5

Date: 5 Mar 1857 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Monck finds CJM's reply satisfactory

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monck, Charles Stanley (1819–1894) fourth Viscount Monck of Ballytrammon, governor-general of Canada, (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/6 - Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

Title: Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/6

Date: 7 Mar 1857 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"the sooner you can come to town, the better"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monck, Charles Stanley (1819–1894) fourth Viscount Monck of Ballytrammon, governor-general of Canada, (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/7 - Letter from Lord Bolingbrooke to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Bolingbrooke to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/7

Date: 18 Mar 1857 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Believes that CJM will be supported

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- St John, Henry Mildmay (1820-1899) 5th Viscount Bolingbroke and 6th Viscount St John (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/8 - Letter from Lord Radnor to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Radnor to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/8

Date: 19 Mar 1857 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will meet him the following day

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bouverie, William Pleydell- (1779–1869) 3rd Earl of Radnor, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/9 - Letter from Lord Radnor to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Radnor to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/9

Date: 18 Jan 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Cricklade election [which C J Monk was to contest unsuccessfully]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bouverie, William Pleydell- (1779–1869) 3rd Earl of Radnor, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/10 - Poster addressed to the electors and non-electors of Gloucester after CJM was unseated on petition

Title: Poster addressed to the electors and non-electors of Gloucester after CJM was unseated on petition

ID: MONK/C/6/10

Date: 1 Aug 1859 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/11 - Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/11

Date: 9 Jan 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Believes that no writs for Wakefield and Gloucester will be issued this session so it is not necessary to seek a candidate, suggests possible candidates to act as a locum tenens for CJM

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Brand, Henry Bouverie William (1814-1892) 1st Viscount Hampden (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/12 - Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/12

Date: 31 Jan 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Would stand in Gloucester if it were uncontested

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monck, Charles Stanley (1819–1894) fourth Viscount Monck of Ballytrammon, governor-general of Canada, (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/13 - Letter from D M Walker to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from D M Walker to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/13

Date: 28 Apr 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Does not feel that the electors of Gloucester would fail to accept Viscount Monck as a locum tenens

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monck, Charles Stanley (1819–1894) fourth Viscount Monck of Ballytrammon, governor-general of Canada, (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/14 - Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/14

Date: 17 Jun 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Asks if the Gloucester electorate will accept a "non-ballot" man as a locum tenens, may stand again for Portsmouth

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monck, Charles Stanley (1819–1894) fourth Viscount Monck of Ballytrammon, governor-general of Canada, (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/15 - Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/15

Date: 20 Jun 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will set off for Gloucester immediately if telegraphed

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monck, Charles Stanley (1819–1894) fourth Viscount Monck of Ballytrammon, governor-general of Canada, (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/16 - Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/16

Date: 21 Jun 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"Duncombe will not move for the writ to-night"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Brand, Henry Bouverie William (1814-1892) 1st Viscount Hampden (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/17 - Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/17

Date: 24 Jun 1861 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monck, Charles Stanley (1819–1894) fourth Viscount Monck of Ballytrammon, governor-general of Canada, (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/18 - Letter from D M Walker to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from D M Walker to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/18

Date: 24 Jun 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Death of Mr Whithorn

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/19 - Letter from F H F Berkeley to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from F H F Berkeley to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/19

Date: 29 Jun 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will give information regarding the Gloucester writs on Monday

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/20 - Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/20

Date: 1 Jul 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Ready to start when wanted, tactics of temporary candidates sitting in Gloucester until the next general election

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monck, Charles Stanley (1819–1894) fourth Viscount Monck of Ballytrammon, governor-general of Canada, (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/21 - Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/21

Date: 1 Jul 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Question of the issue of writs

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/22 - Letter from D M Walker to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from D M Walker to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/22

Date: 1 Jul 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased Tories did not succeed the previous night, believes no-one in Gloucester, hopes the writs will not be issued at all this session

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/23 - Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/23

Date: 15 Jul 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Wishes the writs had been issued as he feels the Tories would not have contested Gloucester, Cornwall Lewis "a muddle-headed old prig"

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lewis, Sir George Cornwall (1806–1863) second baronet, politician and author (subject)
 - Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/24 - Letter from F H F Berkeley to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from F H F Berkeley to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/24

Date: 17 Jul 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

If Lewis does not bring forward the Election Law Amendment Bill he will give notice of a motion on the subject of both Gloucester writs

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lewis, Sir George Cornwall (1806–1863) second baronet, politician and author (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/25 - Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/25

Date: 30 Jan 1862 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Brand, Henry Bouverie William (1814-1892) 1st Viscount Hampden (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/26 - Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/26

Date: 7 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Suggests John Joseph Powell should be accepted for the Gloucester seat as long as he makes way for CJM when time allows

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Brand, Henry Bouverie William (1814-1892) 1st Viscount Hampden (subject)
 - Powell, John Joseph (1816-1891) barrister and MP (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/27 - Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/27

Date: 8 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Brand, Henry Bouverie William (1814-1892) 1st Viscount Hampden (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/28 - Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/28

Date: 11 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hopes that all is arranged at Gloucester, Potter coming out as a "wolf in sheep's clothing"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/29 - Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/29

Date: 11 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sorry to hear that Powell has offered himself for Gloucester as he has a seat elsewhere, there are other possible candidates, the Party needs to make a decision over who stands

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/30 - Letter from Charles James Monk to J J Powell

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to J J Powell

ID: MONK/C/6/30

Date: 12 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Draft letter, thinks Powell the best man for Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Powell, John Joseph (1816-1891) barrister and MP (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/31 - Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from H Brand to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/31

Date: 13 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has telegraphed Price to come to assist

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/32 - Letter from J J Powell to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from J J Powell to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/32

Date: 16 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Potter canvassing for Berkeley as well as Powell, very pleased at obtaining the services of Mr Jones [as agent]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Powell, John Joseph (1816-1891) barrister and MP (subject)
 - Berkeley, Charles Paget Fitz-Hardinge (1830-1916) 3rd Baron Fitz-Hardinge (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/33 - Robert Wilton to Charles James Monk

Title: Robert Wilton to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/33

Date: 18 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canvassing favourable, does not think Potter will come to the poll, expects writs to be issued on 25th Feb

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/34 - Letter from William Viner Ellis to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from William Viner Ellis to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/34

Date: 18 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Price not required to come to England, considers Potter already beaten

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
 - Potter, Richard (1778-1842) MP for Wigan 1832-39 (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/35 - W P Price to Charles James Monk

Title: W P Price to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/35

Date: 23 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thinks that the Party should offer the two Gloucester seats to the unseated MPs at the next General Election, issue of Potter and the Conservatives

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/36 - H Brand to Charles James Monk

Title: H Brand to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/36

Date: 23 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Unexpected candidature of Potter has embarrassed Price who does not wish to take an active part in the election

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Brand, Henry Bouverie William (1814-1892) 1st Viscount Hampden (subject)
 - Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
 - Potter, Richard (1778-1842) MP for Wigan 1832-39 (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/37 - W P Price to Charles James Monk

Title: W P Price to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/37

Date: 27 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased at result of election

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/38 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Robert Wilton

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Robert Wilton

ID: MONK/C/6/38

Date: 28 Feb 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased at the result of the election

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/39 - W P Price to Charles James Monk

Title: W P Price to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/39

Date: 20 Mar 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Understands Potter will stand for Grimsby if John Chapman is turned out

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Potter, Richard (1778-1842) MP for Wigan 1832-39 (subject)
 - Chapman, John (1810-1877) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/40 - Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/40

Date: 5 Apr 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased to see that the result of the Gloucester election justified Monk's election in 1859,
British North American Parliament now in full session

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monck, Charles Stanley (1819–1894) fourth Viscount Monck of Ballytrammon, governor-general of Canada, (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/41 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Robert Wilkins

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Robert Wilkins

ID: MONK/C/6/41

Date: 17 Jun 1862 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Draft letter, Lord Fitzhardinge seriously ill, CJM declined to stand as a candidate for Cheltenham should Fitzhardinge die but has been pressed again on the subject, asks Wilkins' advice

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berkeley, Francis William Fitz-Hardinge (1826-1896) 2nd Baron Fitz-Hardinge (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/42 - Memorandum by CJM relating to the representation of Cheltenham

Title: Memorandum by CJM relating to the representation of Cheltenham

ID: MONK/C/6/42

Date: 1 Jul 1862 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/43 - W V Ward to Charles James Monk

Title: W V Ward to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/43

Date: 3 Jul 1863 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/44 - Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

Title: Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/44

Date: 22 Jan 1864 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hopes to return to England in 1865 for a holiday, hears government is safe as long as Palmerston lasts, hopes to keep the peace with "the Yankees"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monck, Charles Stanley (1819–1894) fourth Viscount Monck of Ballytrammon, governor-general of Canada, (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/45 - Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/45

Date: 4 Apr 1864 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has been persuaded to stand for Parliament again in Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/46 - Thomas Robinson to Charles James Monk

Title: Thomas Robinson to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/46

Date: 5 Jul 1864 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encloses a list of persons attending a meeting to consider Liberal representation of Gloucester, the unanimous vote was to invite C J Monk and W P Price to stand

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/47 - Letter Charles James Monk to A G Jones

Title: Letter Charles James Monk to A G Jones

ID: MONK/C/6/47

Date: 7 Jul 1864 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Draft letter appointing Jones as CJM's election agent

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/48 - Letter from A G Jones to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from A G Jones to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/48

Date: 8 Jul 1864 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will act as CJM's agent for the next general election, a deputation sent to Price seeking him to stand again

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/49 - [] to Charles James Monk

Title: [] to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/49

Date: 22 Jun 1865 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Places himself at the disposal of CJM and Price

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/50 - [] to Charles James Monk

Title: [] to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/50

Date: 20 Feb [post 1865] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Would rather not speak [in the House of Commons] unless he is required to do so

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/51 - Letter from Randolph Churchill to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Randolph Churchill to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/51

Date: 17 Jun [post 1865] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The speaker is to decide on privilege

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Churchill, Lord Randolph Henry Spencer (1849–1895) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/52 - Letter from Richard Monckton Milnes, Lord Houghton to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Richard Monckton Milnes, Lord Houghton to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/52

Date: 8 Jul [1867] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Agrees to lead the Banns of Marriage Bill through the Lords

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Milnes, Richard Monckton (1809–1885) 1st Baron Houghton, author and politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/53 - List of the poll for Gloucester

Title: List of the poll for Gloucester

ID: MONK/C/6/53

Date: 12 Jul 1865 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/54 - A G Jones to Charles James Monk

Title: A G Jones to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/54

Date: 29 Sep 1866 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Election expenses

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/55 - Letter from Lord Mayford to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Mayford to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/55

Date: 24 Jul 1867 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Agrees with CJM's thinking and will vote for his measure

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/56 - Lord Cranworth to Charles James Monk

Title: Lord Cranworth to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/56

Date: 14 Aug 1867 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Agrees with his views on the Banns of Matrimony Bill, but the object of the Bill was attained in the form that was passed

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/57 - Vote of thanks to Charles James Monk for his efforts in securing the enfranchisements of civil servants otherwise prevented from voting by dint of holding office

Title: Vote of thanks to Charles James Monk for his efforts in securing the enfranchisements of civil servants otherwise prevented from voting by dint of holding office

ID: MONK/C/6/57

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/58 - Henry James to Charles James Monk

Title: Henry James to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/58

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Coleridge will take charge of the Bill

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- James, Henry (1828–1911) Baron James of Hereford, politician and lawyer (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/59 - Letter from Henry James to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Henry James to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/59

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- James, Henry (1828–1911) Baron James of Hereford, politician and lawyer (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/60 - Copy report of CJM's speech to the House of Commons at the debate over bribery in Gloucester at CJM's election

Title: Copy report of CJM's speech to the House of Commons at the debate over bribery in Gloucester at CJM's election

ID: MONK/C/6/60

Date: [1880] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/61 - Report by Sir Charles Edward Pollock and Sir Henry Hawkins, Barons of the Court of the Exchequer into the City of Gloucester election

Title: Report by Sir Charles Edward Pollock and Sir Henry Hawkins, Barons of the Court of the Exchequer into the City of Gloucester election

ID: MONK/C/6/61

Date: 15 Jun 1880 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Pollock, Sir Charles Edward (1823–1897) knight, judge (subject)
 - Hawkins, Henry, Baron Brampton (1817–1907), judge (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/62 - Letter from Lord Granville to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Granville to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/62

Date: 2 Dec 1880 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encloses letter of introduction

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gower, Granville George Leveson- (1815–1891) 2nd Earl Granville, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/63 - Letter from William Connor McGee to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from William Connor McGee to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/63

Date: 26 Feb 1881 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for explaining to him the Admissions of Churchwardens Bill, was under the impression that one of its aims was to do away with the payment of churchwardens' fees at visitation, the delay between the election of churchwardens and their appointment at visitation is objectionable

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Magee, William Connor (1821–1891) archbishop of York (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/64 - Letter from Baron Carlingford to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Baron Carlingford to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/64

Date: 19 Apr 1881 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hopes to meet with CJM next week, could not take charge of the Partnerships Bill without conferring with Gladstone

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fortescue, Chichester Parkinson- (1823-1898) 1st Baron Carlingford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/65 - Letter from Baron Carlingford to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Baron Carlingford to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/65

Date: 2 May 1881 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

If he were to introduce the Partnerships Bill in the House of Lords it would run against the Government's wish that it should not be brought forward this year

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fortescue, Chichester Parkinson- (1823-1898) 1st Baron Carlingford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/66 - Lord Aberdare to Charles James Monk

Title: Lord Aberdare to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/66

Date: 18 May 1881 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Unable to take charge of CJM's Bill in the Lords

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Bruce, Henry Austin (1815–1895) first Baron Aberdare, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/67 - Letter from Joseph Chamberlain to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Joseph Chamberlain to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/67

Date: 20 Dec 1881 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will speak to the Attorney General on the Bills of Sale Bill but there is no chance that the government will pass a third important bill with bills on bankruptcy and patents in progress

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Chamberlain, Joseph (1836-1914) statesman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/68 - Charles James Monk to Joseph Chamberlain

Title: Charles James Monk to Joseph Chamberlain

ID: MONK/C/6/68

Date: 28 Dec 1881 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will settle the Bills of Sale Bill with Sir Henry James with a view to introducing it at the commencement of the next session of Parliament, understands JC's dislike of public dinners, MPs on the Executive Council placed in a difficult position by the Associated Chambers of Commerce on the subject of bankruptcy, forced to press forward with their own bill

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Chamberlain, Joseph (1836-1914) statesman (subject)
 - James, Henry (1828–1911) Baron James of Hereford, politician and lawyer (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/69 - Letter from Joseph Chamberlain to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Joseph Chamberlain to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/69

Date: 29 Dec 1881 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

JC was never suspicious of CJM's loyalty to the government, in spite of the influence of CJM with the Associated Chambers of Commerce they will always lean to the Conservative side, Associated Chambers entirely inconsistent on the subject of bankruptcy, JC has tried to include their suggestions in his Bill, Minister of Trade has no organised support, Chambers of Commerce erratic in their actions

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Chamberlain, Joseph (1836-1914) statesman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/70 - Letter from Lord Granville to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Granville to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/70

Date: 28 Apr 1882 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

CJM's memorandum will receive an official answer

Physical description: 1 docPublication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gower, Granville George Leveson- (1815–1891) 2nd Earl Granville, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/71 - Letter from Lord Morley to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Morley to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/71

Date: 15 Jan 1883 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will dine with the Associated Chambers of Commerce

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Morley, John (1838–1923) 1st Viscount Morley of Blackburn, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/72 - Letter from W E Gladstone to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from W E Gladstone to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/72

Date: 23 Feb 1883 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Acknowledges letter

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gladstone, William Ewart (1809–1898), Prime Minister and author (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/73 - Letter from Joseph Chamberlain to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Joseph Chamberlain to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/73

Date: 10 May 1883 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Points out that he only agreed to the second reading of CJM's Limited partnerships Bill on the condition that it be referred to a select committee and that the select committee struck out all that part of the Bill that related to compulsory registration, his opposition to the Bill one of imperfection of the form rather than an objection to its principle, did not intend to depreciate the value of the opinion of the Associated Chambers of Commerce

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Chamberlain, Joseph (1836-1914) statesman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/74 - Lord Carlingford to Charles James Monk

Title: Lord Carlingford to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/74

Date: 16 Feb 1884 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Unable to dine with the Associated Chambers of Commerce

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Fortescue, Chichester Parkinson- (1823-1898) 1st Baron Carlingford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/75 - [] to Charles James Monk

Title: [] to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/75

Date: 28 Jan 1885 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Robinson insolent in asking Charles James Monk to stand aside so he can run for Parliament in his stead, in no way should Robinson be allowed to sit in Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/76 - Letter from John J Powell to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from John J Powell to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/76

Date: 18 Apr 1885 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Did not write an article in the Sheffield Telegraph, denounces the conduct of some local Liberals towards Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Powell, John Joseph (1816-1891) barrister and MP (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/77 - Newscutting: "The Representation of Gloucester" from the Gloucester Journal

Title: Newscutting: "The Representation of Gloucester" from the Gloucester Journal

ID: MONK/C/6/77

Date: c 18 Apr 1885 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/78 - Newscuttings on the representation of Gloucester

Title: Newscuttings on the representation of Gloucester

ID: MONK/C/6/78

Date: [Apr 1885] (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 docs

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/79 - R Brown to Charles James Monk

Title: R Brown to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/79

Date: 28 Apr 1885 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Shows his disgust at the way CJM has been treated by the Gloucester Liberals, a good Conservative candidate might take the seat

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/80 - Resolution of Gloucester Town Council, thanking him for his efforts in preventing the disenfranchisement of the electorate of Gloucester as proposed by the Royal Commission of 1881

Title: Resolution of Gloucester Town Council, thanking him for his efforts in preventing the disenfranchisement of the electorate of Gloucester as proposed by the Royal Commission of 1881

ID: MONK/C/6/80

Date: 26 May 1885 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/81 - Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/81

Date: 16 Jul 1885 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Chance does not approve of the Robinson candidature, he does not think that it will be possible to stand against him and win

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/82 - Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from W P Price to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/82

Date: 19 Jul 1885 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

CJM's political career has been sacrificed to "personal vanity of a very low order of mind", votes of the working classes have been bought by "supper and shillings and packets of tea"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/83 - Vote of thanks by members of the Liberal Party for CJM's representation of Gloucester in Parliament

Title: Vote of thanks by members of the Liberal Party for CJM's representation of Gloucester in Parliament

ID: MONK/C/6/83

Date: [Aug 1885] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/84 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Sir William Vernon Guise

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Sir William Vernon Guise

ID: MONK/C/6/84

Date: 12 Aug 1885 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copy letter thanking him for the address of many Gloucester Liberals regretting CJM's deselection, hopes that the party will be united at the election

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/85 - Letter from Francis T Bond to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Francis T Bond to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/85

Date: 4 Oct 1885 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Objects to the impending "whitewash" of the "political cuckoo" of Gloucester at a public meeting

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/86 - Letter from Eugene Collins to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Eugene Collins to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/86

Date: 15 Oct 1885 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has made no progress in his search for a desirable candidate, for the election, would like to speak with CJM

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/87 - Eugene Collins to Charles James Monk

Title: Eugene Collins to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/87

Date: [Oct 1885] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Mr Biron will contact CJM concerning the candidacy

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/88 - R J Biron to Charles James Monk

Title: R J Biron to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/88

Date: 20 Oct 1885 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The suggestion that CJM might stand for South Paddington was well received, invites CJM to address the liberal electors

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/89 - Letter from Charles James Monk to R J Biron

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to R J Biron

ID: MONK/C/6/89

Date: 20 Oct 1885 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will not be willing to stand in South Paddington against Sir W Lawrence

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/90 - W P Price to Charles James Monk

Title: W P Price to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/90

Date: 21 Nov 1883 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has read through JM's article and feels it balanced

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/91 - Charles James Monk to W E Gladstone

Title: Charles James Monk to W E Gladstone

ID: MONK/C/6/91

Date: 21 Nov 1885 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

St John Ackers' memory "cannot be relied upon", CJM received a complete retraction of allegations made by Ackers in 1881, CJM will not stand as a Gladstone Liberal, the Liberal 200 have supplanted him with a local Alderman [T Robinson,], to go to Egypt

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gladstone, William Ewart (1809–1898), Prime Minister and author (subject)
 - Ackers, Benjamin St John (1839-1915) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/92 - Letter from W E Gladstone to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from W E Gladstone to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/92

Date: 26 Nov 1885 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gladstone, William Ewart (1809–1898), Prime Minister and author (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/93 - Letter from Viscount Wolmer to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Viscount Wolmer to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/93

Date: 24 Mar 1889 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sir Michael [] thinks CJM the best candidate for Gloucester and thinks the problems caused by Mr Ward could be overcome if he were refunded his previous election expenses

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Palmer, William Waldegrave (1859–1942) second earl of Selborne, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/94 - Letter from John Bellows to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from John Bellows to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/94

Date: 12 May 1892 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Enquires if CJM will stand for Gloucester as part of an electoral pact between the Liberal Unionists and the Conservatives if the latter will entertain the proposal, description of the state of the parties in Gloucester and their positions on major issues

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/95 - Letter from Henry James to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Henry James to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/95

Date: 1892 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased CJM is standing for Gloucester, is to receive Hon LLD at Cambridge, his influence in the cotton industry is important to Liberal candidates in Lancashire

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- James, Henry (1828–1911) Baron James of Hereford, politician and lawyer (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/96 - Letter from Henry James to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Henry James to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/96

Date: [1892] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hopes he can win Gloucester for the Liberal Unionists, thinks they will amass 45 seats, thinks he is quite safe at Bury

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- James, Henry (1828–1911) Baron James of Hereford, politician and lawyer (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/97 - Resolution of the Gloucester Conservative Club thanking CJM for his efforts in the 1892 election

Title: Resolution of the Gloucester Conservative Club thanking CJM for his efforts in the 1892 election

ID: MONK/C/6/97

Date: [1892] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/98 - Letter from R Arrowsmith to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from R Arrowsmith to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/98

Date: 31 Dec 1892 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Gloucester Conservative Council invite Charles James Monk to stand at the next election

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/C6/99 - Newscutting reporting that CJM was unanimously selected as Unionist candidate for Gloucester, annotated "F.G.C."

Title: Newscutting reporting that CJM was unanimously selected as Unionist candidate for Gloucester, annotated "F.G.C."

ID: MONK/C/6/C6/99

Date: c Dec 1892 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/100 - Letter from Charles James Monk to R V Vassar-Smith

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to R V Vassar-Smith

ID: MONK/C/6/100

Date: 11 Jan 1893 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copy letter in the hand of Julia Monk. Flattered by the invitation to stand as a Liberal Unionist candidate, enquires of the infrastructure of the Party within Gloucester and of the requirements of the candidate

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Smith, Richard Vassar Vassar- (1844-1922) banker (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/101 - John Bellows to Charles James Monk

Title: John Bellows to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/101

Date: 19 Jan 1893 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends the text of a resolution by Liberal Unionists that CJM should represent them at the next election

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/102 - Letter from Henry Lee to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Henry Lee to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/102

Date: 31 Jan 1893 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends a requisition signed by 103 Liberal Unionists from Gloucester requesting Charles James Monk to represent them in the forthcoming election

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/103 - Letter from Charles James Monk to R V Vasser Smith

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to R V Vasser Smith

ID: MONK/C/6/103

Date: 8 Feb 1893 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copy letter stating it unlikely that he will stand at the next election, criticism of Sir Thomas Robinson, CJM would not stand if there were a Labour candidate

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Smith, Richard Vassar Vassar- (1844-1922) banker (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/C6/104 - Copy resolution of a meeting of the Gloucester Liberal Unionist Committee expressing their desire that CJM should represent them at the forthcoming election and their opinion that if he does so he will carry the seat

Title: Copy resolution of a meeting of the Gloucester Liberal Unionist Committee expressing their desire that CJM should represent them at the forthcoming election and their opinion that if he does so he will carry the seat

ID: MONK/C/6/C6/104

Date: 15 Mar 1893 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/105 - Letter from Charles James Monk to R V Vasser Smith

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to R V Vasser Smith

ID: MONK/C/6/105

Date: 24 Mar 1893 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copy letter agreeing to stand as a Unionist candidate at the next election if he if fit to do so

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Smith, Richard Vassar Vassar- (1844-1922) banker (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/106 - Letter from John Bellows to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from John Bellows to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/106

Date: 18 Apr 1893 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will do all he can to ensure the return of CJM for Gloucester, still tired by hundreds of miles of travel in Transcaucasus, in the case of Home Rule the men of Ulster will fight, to meet with Unionist Quakers

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/107 - Resolution of the Gloucester Conservative Club congratulating CJM on his election

Title: Resolution of the Gloucester Conservative Club congratulating CJM on his election

ID: MONK/C/6/107

Date: 24 Jul 1895 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/108 - Letter from John Bellows to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from John Bellows to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/108

Date: 23 Sep 1895 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/109 - Letter from Lord Salisbury to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Salisbury to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/109

Date: 8 Jun 1898 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks him for information on a resolution passed by the Gloucester Conservative Council

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne- (1830–1903), 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/110 - William O Priestley to Charles James Monk

Title: William O Priestley to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/110

Date: 7 Aug 1898 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks CJM for defending him in the House of Commons

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Priestley, Sir William Overend (1829–1900) obstetric physician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/111 - Arthur W Peel to Charles James Monk

Title: Arthur W Peel to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/111

Date: 8 May 1890 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will meet him for lunch to discuss coprolite

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Peel, Arthur Wellesley (1829–1912) first Viscount Peel, speaker of the House of Commons (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/112 - Letter from Charles James Monk to R V Vassar Smith

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to R V Vassar Smith

ID: MONK/C/6/112

Date: 18 Mar 1899 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copy letter stating that he will not seek re-election after taking medical advice

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Smith, Richard Vassar Vassar- (1844-1922) banker (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/6/113 - Letter from R Arrowsmith to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from R Arrowsmith to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/113

Date: 19 Mar 1899 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Regrets that CJM does not intend to stand at the next election

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/6/114 - Letter from R V Vassar Smith to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from R V Vassar Smith to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/6/114

Date: 4 Apr 1899 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Writes to express regret at CJM's decision not to stand at the next election

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/C/7 - The Cretan question

Title: The Cretan question

ID: MONK/C/7

Date: 1896–97 (date of creation)

Physical description: 27 items

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/7/1 - Newscutting on the Organic Law of Crete

Title: Newscutting on the Organic Law of Crete

ID: MONK/C/7/1

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/7/2 - Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/2

Date: 23 Jun 1896 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Passes on the Greek governments thanks for his interest in Greek affairs

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Metaxas, D G (fl 1900) Greek diplomat (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/3 - R G H Dickson-Smith to Charles James Monk

Title: R G H Dickson-Smith to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/3

Date: 25 Jul 1896 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Ready to start for Crete at a moment's notice

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/7/4 - Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/4

Date: 11 Aug 1896 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encloses the text of a telegram concerning a massacre on Crete

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Metaxas, D G (fl 1900) Greek diplomat (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/5 - Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/5

Date: 12 Aug 1896 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proud at CJM's question in Parliament on atrocities by the muslims in Crete

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Metaxas, D G (fl 1900) Greek diplomat (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/6 - Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/6

Date: 13 Aug 1896 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Proud at CJM's speech [in support of the Greek cause]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Metaxas, D G (fl 1900) Greek diplomat (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/7 - Charles James Monk to [The President of Cretan Deputies]

Title: Charles James Monk to [The President of Cretan Deputies]

ID: MONK/C/7/7

Date: 15 Aug 1896 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends his support

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/7/8 - Letter from the Presidency of the Cretan Deputies to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from the Presidency of the Cretan Deputies to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/8

Date: 20/1 Aug 1896 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/7/9 - Letter from Lord Salisbury to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Salisbury to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/9

Date: 25 Jan 1897 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne- (1830–1903), 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/10 - D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

Title: D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/10

Date: 9 Feb 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for support of the Greek cause

Physical description: 1 doc:French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Metaxas, D G (fl 1900) Greek diplomat (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/11 - George Curzon to Charles James Monk

Title: George Curzon to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/11

Date: 11 Feb 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has warned the Speaker of CJM's supplementary question, situation in Greece

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Curzon, George Nathaniel (1859–1925), 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, politician, traveller, and Viceroy of India (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/12 - Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/12

Date: 12 Feb 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for his support of the Greek cause

Physical description: 1 doc: French

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Metaxas, D G (fl 1900) Greek diplomat (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/13 - Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/13

Date: 22 Feb 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks Monk for his support of the Cretans at a public meeting

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Metaxas, D G (fl 1900) Greek diplomat (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/14 - Charles Carter to Charles James Monk

Title: Charles Carter to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/14

Date: 6 Mar 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased at CJM's support of the Greek cause

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/7/15 - George, King of the Greeks to Charles James Monk

Title: George, King of the Greeks to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/15

Date: 6 Mar 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Printed letter of thanks to those MPs who signed a letter supporting him

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- George I (1845-1913) King of the Greeks (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/16 - Letter from Charles James Monk to D G Metaxas

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to D G Metaxas

ID: MONK/C/7/16

Date: 6 Mar 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

By signing the letter of support to the King of the Greeks he has caused great offence to other Unionist MPs, he did so out of admiration for King George

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Metaxas, D G (fl 1900) Greek diplomat (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/17 - Charles R Fox to Charles James Monk

Title: Charles R Fox to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/17

Date: 7 Mar 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Delight at CJM's support for the King of the Greeks

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/7/18 - Letter from G J Kent to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from G J Kent to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/18

Date: 9 Mar 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will publish a letter from CJM in 'The Citizen', situation on Crete

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/7/19 - Letter from G J Kent to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from G J Kent to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/19

Date: 10 Mar 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encloses a n edition of 'The Citizen' containing CJM's letter

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/7/20 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Lord Salisbury

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Lord Salisbury

ID: MONK/C/7/20

Date: 19 May 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Reasons for signing a telegram of support for the King of the Greeks

Physical description: 1 doc: draft

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne- (1830–1903), 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/21 - Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/21

Date: 4 May 1897 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Metaxas, D G (fl 1900) Greek diplomat (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/22 - Letter from C J Monk to Lord Salisbury [copy]

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Lord Salisbury [copy]

ID: MONK/C/7/22

Date: 19 May 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Reasons why CJM was the only Unionist member to sign the telegram of support for the King of Greece

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne- (1830–1903), 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/23 - Edward W Fithian to Charles James Monk

Title: Edward W Fithian to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/23

Date: 21 May 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Forwards a copy of the reply from the Lord Chancellor's secretary concerning the County Courts Bill

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/7/24 - Letter from Lord Salisbury to C J Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Salisbury to C J Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/24

Date: 22 May 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Gives his opinion of the telegram of support for the King of Greece

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne- (1830–1903), 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/25 - Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from D G Metaxas to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/7/25

Date: 29 Aug 1897 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks him for his continued sympathy to the Greek cause

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Metaxas, D G (fl 1900) Greek diplomat (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/7/26 - Notes for a speech including material on the Greek/Turkish question

Title: Notes for a speech including material on the Greek/Turkish question

ID: MONK/C/7/26

Date: c1897 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/7/27 - Fragment of notes for a speech including material on the Greek/Turkish question

Title: Fragment of notes for a speech including material on the Greek/Turkish question

ID: MONK/C/7/27

Date: c1897 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/C/8 - Suez Canal Company

Title: Suez Canal Company

ID: MONK/C/8

Date: 1885–93 (date of creation)

Physical description: 3 items

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/8/1 - Letter from Ferdinand de Lesseps to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Ferdinand de Lesseps to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/8/1

Date: 14 May [] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lesseps, Ferdinand Marie de (1805-1894) Vicomte de Lesseps (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/8/2 - Letter from Ferdinand de Lesseps to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Ferdinand de Lesseps to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/8/2

Date: 15 Jan 1885 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lesseps, Ferdinand Marie de (1805-1894) Vicomte de Lesseps (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/8/3 - Letter from W H Waddington to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from W H Waddington to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/8/3

Date: 19 Sep 1893 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for grouse, the liquidator of the Panama Canal [Company] has summoned the Suez Canal Company before the courts, Charles De Lesseps out of prison

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Waddington, William Henry (1826–1894) Prime Minister of France (subject)
 - Lesseps, Charles Aimé de (1840–1923) (subject)
-

Series: MONK/C/9 - Controversy over J H Monk's article attacking Brougham in the Quarterly Review

Title: Controversy over J H Monk's article attacking Brougham in the Quarterly Review

ID: MONK/C/9

Date: 1819–75 (date of creation)

Physical description: 40 docs

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Brougham, Henry Peter (1778–1868) first Baron Brougham and Vaux, lord chancellor (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/1 - Proof copy of 'A Vindication of the enquiry into charitable abuses, with an exposure of the Misrepresentations contained in the Quarterly Review'

Title: Proof copy of 'A Vindication of the enquiry into charitable abuses, with an exposure of the Misrepresentations contained in the Quarterly Review'

ID: MONK/C/9/1

Date: c1819 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/9/2 - Copies of letters from J H Monk to Hughes concerning his authorship of the article

Title: Copies of letters from J H Monk to Hughes concerning his authorship of the article

ID: MONK/C/9/2

Date: post 1819 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/9/3 - Letter from Sir William P Wood to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Sir William P Wood to J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/3

Date: 31 Jul 1852 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

On taxation

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wood, William Page (1801–1881) Baron Hatherley , lord chancellor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/4 - Page from "Canning's Literary Remains" from the 'Edinburgh Review'

Title: Page from "Canning's Literary Remains" from the 'Edinburgh Review'

ID: MONK/C/9/4

Date: Jul 1858 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/9/5 - Newspaper article: "Bishop Monk and his Detractors"

Title: Newspaper article: "Bishop Monk and his Detractors"

ID: MONK/C/9/5

Date: c Jul 1858 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc: fragment

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/9/6 - Letter from Jane Emily Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Jane Emily Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/6

Date: c Jul 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Calumny of J H Monk in the 'Edinburgh Review', suggests Thomas Thorp or Christopher Wordsworth might throw light on the matter

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Thorp, Thomas (1797–1877), Church of England clergyman (subject)
 - Wordsworth, Christopher (1807-1885) Bishop of Lincoln (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/7 - Letter from Jane Emily Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Jane Emily Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/7

Date: c Jul 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Lord Campbell's view of the accusations against J H Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/8 - Letter from Jane Emily Monk to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Jane Emily Monk to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/8

Date: 2 Aug [1858] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sir William Wood has written to Henry Reeve to request that he retracts the attack on J H Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/9 - Letter from Henry Reeve to Sir William Page Wood

Title: Letter from Henry Reeve to Sir William Page Wood

ID: MONK/C/9/9

Date: 2 Aug 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

HR did not intend to offend the family and friends of J H Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Reeve, Henry (1813–1895) translator and magazine editor (subject)
 - Wood, William Page (1801–1881) Baron Hatherley , lord chancellor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/10 - Letter from Sir William Page Wood to "Miss Monk"

Title: Letter from Sir William Page Wood to "Miss Monk"

ID: MONK/C/9/10

Date: 3 Aug 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hopes the matter of J H Monk's authorship will be settled

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Wood, William Page (1801–1881) Baron Hatherley , lord chancellor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/11 - Letter from Sir William Page Wood to H Reeve

Title: Letter from Sir William Page Wood to H Reeve

ID: MONK/C/9/11

Date: 4 Aug 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sorry that Reeve is prepared to publish the article against J H Monk, reasons for believing that his position is incorrect

Physical description: 1 doc: copy

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wood, William Page (1801–1881) Baron Hatherley , lord chancellor (subject)

- Reeve, Henry (1813–1895) translator and magazine editor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/12 - Letter from Sir William Page Wood to "Miss Monk"

Title: Letter from Sir William Page Wood to "Miss Monk"

ID: MONK/C/9/12

Date: 4 Aug 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Suggests that they write to the 'Quarterly Review' concerning Henry Reeve's calumny against J H Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wood, William Page (1801–1881) Baron Hatherley , lord chancellor (subject)
 - Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Reeve, Henry (1813–1895) translator and magazine editor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/13 - Letter from H Reeve to Sir W P Wood

Title: Letter from H Reeve to Sir W P Wood

ID: MONK/C/9/13

Date: c 4 Aug 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Concerns additions made to J H Monk's text before printing

Physical description: 1 doc: copy

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Reeve, Henry (1813–1895) translator and magazine editor (subject)
 - Wood, William Page (1801–1881) Baron Hatherley , lord chancellor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/14 - Letter from Jane Emily Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Jane Emily Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/14

Date: 11 Aug [1858] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Christopher Wordsworth has spoken with Henry Reeve, William Wood has counselled against a controversy with the 'Edinburgh Review', Brougham and Sydney Smith looked on as demi-gods by the 'Edinburgh Review'

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Wood, William Page (1801–1881) Baron Hatherley , lord chancellor (subject)
 - Reeve, Henry (1813–1895) translator and magazine editor (subject)
 - Wordsworth, Christopher (1807-1885) Bishop of Lincoln (subject)
 - Brougham, Henry Peter (1778–1868) first Baron Brougham and Vaux, lord chancellor (subject)
 - Smith, Sydney (1771–1845) author and wit (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/15 - Letter from C J Monk to [H Reeve]

Title: Letter from C J Monk to [H Reeve]

ID: MONK/C/9/15

Date: 23 Aug 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thinks he will wish to comment on the charge against J H Monk in the 'Quarterly Review'

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/9/16 - J A Symonds to Charles James Monk

Title: J A Symonds to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/16

Date: 18 Sep 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will try to persuade Whitwell Elwin to reply to him

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/9/17 - Letter from Sir William Page Wood to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Sir William Page Wood to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/17

Date: 7 Oct 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thinks the 'Edinburgh Review' is "shameful"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wood, William Page (1801–1881) Baron Hatherley , lord chancellor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/18 - Christopher Wordsworth to 'Miss Monk'

Title: Christopher Wordsworth to 'Miss Monk'

ID: MONK/C/9/18

Date: 19 Oct 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Henry Reeve will insert a comment by Wordsworth in the Edinburgh Review, perfect justice is not to be looked for from the periodic press

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wordsworth, Christopher (1807-1885) Bishop of Lincoln (subject)
 - Monk, Julia Pandia (1832-1870) wife of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Reeve, Henry (1813–1895) translator and magazine editor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/19 - Letter from Whitwell Elwin to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Whitwell Elwin to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/19

Date: 22 Oct 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thinks Monk's defence of his father is complete, suggests that CJM wait until he writes his father's memoir

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elwin, Whitwell (1816–1900), Church of England clergyman and journal editor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/20 - Letter from Whitwell Elwin to [CJM]

Title: Letter from Whitwell Elwin to [CJM]

ID: MONK/C/9/20

Date: 30 Oct 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will communicate his thoughts on J H Monk when time allows

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elwin, Whitwell (1816–1900), Church of England clergyman and journal editor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/21 - Letter from Sir William Page Wood to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Sir William Page Wood to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/21

Date: 2 Nov 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Evidence against the argument that Lord Canning was responsible for 'improving' J H Monk's article on Brougham

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wood, William Page (1801–1881) Baron Hatherley , lord chancellor (subject)
 - Canning, Stratford (1786–1880), 1st Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, diplomatist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/22 - Letter from Charles James Monk to Whitwell Elwin

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to Whitwell Elwin

ID: MONK/C/9/22

Date: 29 May 1860 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encourages him to write a defence of J H Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elwin, Whitwell (1816–1900), Church of England clergyman and journal editor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/23 - Portion of a manuscript article for the 'Edinburgh Review'

Title: Portion of a manuscript article for the 'Edinburgh Review'

ID: MONK/C/9/23

Date: c 1875? (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc: fragment

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/9/24 - C J Monk to Lord Hatherly

Title: C J Monk to Lord Hatherly

ID: MONK/C/9/24

Date: 4 Jan 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Asks if he might use his letters in a pamphlet defending J H Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wood, William Page (1801–1881) Baron Hatherley , lord chancellor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/25 - Letter from Lord Hatherly to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Hatherly to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/25

Date: 5 Jan 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"grieved at Reeve renewing the falsehood that Sydney Smith originated"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wood, William Page (1801–1881) Baron Hatherley , lord chancellor (subject)
 - Reeve, Henry (1813–1895) translator and magazine editor (subject)
 - Smith, Sydney (1771–1845) author and wit (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/26 - Letter from John Murray to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from John Murray to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/26

Date: 11 Jan 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Unable to include his article in the present issue of the 'Quarterly Review'

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Murray, John (1808–1892), publisher (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/27 - Letter from James Knowles to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from James Knowles to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/27

Date: 22 Jan 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has not received CJM's letter, is planning an article on the subject of memoirs

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Knowles, Sir James Thomas (1831–1908) knight, journal editor and architect (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/28 - James Knowles to Charles James Monk

Title: James Knowles to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/28

Date: 25 Jan 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Suggests that an epitome of CJM's article might be more likely to be published than the article itself

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Knowles, Sir James Thomas (1831–1908) knight, journal editor and architect (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/29 - Copy of C9/32

Title: Copy of C9/32

ID: MONK/C/9/29

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/9/30 - Letter from Jane Emily Monk to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Jane Emily Monk to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/30

Date: [29 Jan 1875] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Disappointed that Knowles will not publish his article in extenso, suggests he offer it to 'Blackwood's Magazine', Hayward's attacks in the 'Quarterly Review'

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
 - Knowles, Sir James Thomas (1831–1908) knight, journal editor and architect (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/31 - Letter from Lord Hatherly to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Hatherly to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/31

Date: 29 Jan 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Suggests that he try to get a newspaper to print the letters clearing J H Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wood, William Page (1801–1881) Baron Hatherley , lord chancellor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/32 - Charles James Monk to James Knowles

Title: Charles James Monk to James Knowles

ID: MONK/C/9/32

Date: 29 Jan 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for Knowles' offer to incorporate a portion of CJM's article in a piece of wider scope in the 'Contemporary Magazine'

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Knowles, Sir James Thomas (1831–1908) knight, journal editor and architect (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/33 - Letter from James Knowles to James Henry Monk

Title: Letter from James Knowles to James Henry Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/33

Date: 2 Mar 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Returns manuscript, has not yet been able to arrange an article on the Greville Memoirs

Physical description: 1doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Knowles, Sir James Thomas (1831–1908) knight, journal editor and architect (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/34 - Letter from Charles James Monk to James Knowles

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to James Knowles

ID: MONK/C/9/34

Date: 2 Mar 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Did not know whether he was proposing to publish an article on the Greville Memoirs, CJM will attempt a defence as soon as possible

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Knowles, Sir James Thomas (1831–1908) knight, journal editor and architect (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/35 - Letter from Whitwell Elwin to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Whitwell Elwin to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/35

Date: 10 Mar 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Will permit Charles James Monk to make whatever use he wishes of his letter to him, description of his view of the case, thinks the Life of Bentley superior to the article

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elwin, Whitwell (1816–1900), Church of England clergyman and journal editor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/36 - Concluding paragraph of a defence of J H Monk

Title: Concluding paragraph of a defence of J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/36

Date: c1875 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/9/37 - Article by Charles James Monk refuting suggestions that Lord Canning supplied the wit to the article

Title: Article by Charles James Monk refuting suggestions that Lord Canning supplied the wit to the article

ID: MONK/C/9/37

Date: 20 Mar 1875 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Canning, Stratford (1786–1880), 1st Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, diplomatist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/38 - Letter from Whitwell Elwin to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Whitwell Elwin to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/38

Date: 22 Mar 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Does not think there will be a rejoinder to Charles James Monk's letter

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elwin, Whitwell (1816–1900), Church of England clergyman and journal editor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/39 - Thomas Thorp to Charles James Monk

Title: Thomas Thorp to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/9/39

Date: 28 Mar 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Wishes to print a pamphlet defending J H Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Thorp, Thomas (1797–1877), Church of England clergyman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/9/40 - C J Monk to Sir Edward Colebrook

Title: C J Monk to Sir Edward Colebrook

ID: MONK/C/9/40

Date: 23 Apr 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks EC for giving him sight of H Reeve's letter, it is not surprising that he had not made his views known to Reeve

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Reeve, Henry (1813–1895) translator and magazine editor (subject)
 - Colebrooke, Sir Thomas Edward (1830-1890) 4th Baronet, politician (subject)
-

Series: MONK/C/10 - Proposed Opuscula of J H Monk

Title: Proposed Opuscula of J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/10

Date: 1850–58 (date of creation)

Physical description: 10 docs

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/10/1 - Letter from H R Luard to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from H R Luard to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/10/1

Date: 20 Feb 1850 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has a copy of CJM's review of Blomfield's Prometheus but not the 'British Critic'

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blomfield, Charles James (1786–1857) Bishop of London (subject)
 - Luard, Henry Richards (1825–1891) university administrator (subject)
-

MONK/C/10/2 - Text of a paper sent to Whitwell Elwin stating CJM's proposal to publish JHM's smaller works and listing those he believes to have been published in the 'Quarterly Review'

Title: Text of a paper sent to Whitwell Elwin stating CJM's proposal to publish JHM's smaller works and listing those he believes to have been published in the 'Quarterly Review'

ID: MONK/C/10/2

Date: 23 Dec 1857 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elwin, Whitwell (1816–1900), Church of England clergyman and journal editor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/10/3 - Letter from John Murray to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from John Murray to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/10/3

Date: 11 Jan 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"the report" as used in Gifford's letter

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Murray, John (1808–1892), publisher (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/10/4 - Letter from John Murray to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from John Murray to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/10/4

Date: 14 Jan [1858] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Concerns J H Monk's articles in the 'Quarterly Review'

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Murray, John (1808–1892), publisher (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/10/5 - Letter from H R Luard to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from H R Luard to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/10/5

Date: 31 Jan 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

List of publishing dates of the volumes of 'Museum Criticum'

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Luard, Henry Richards (1825–1891) university administrator (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/10/6 - Letter from Christopher Wordsworth to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from Christopher Wordsworth to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/10/6

Date: 6 Feb 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Wordsworths knowledge of J H Mank's works

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wordsworth, Christopher (1807-1885) Bishop of Lincoln (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/10/7 - Letter from Charles James Monk to John Murray

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to John Murray

ID: MONK/C/10/7

Date: 15 Feb 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Asks him to undertake to publish a volume of his father's smaller works, lists the items he wishes to include

Physical description: 1 doc: copy

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Murray, John (1808–1892), publisher (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/10/8 - Letter from H R Luard to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from H R Luard to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/10/8

Date: 8 Mar 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thinks there would be no problem having the 'Museum Criticum' essays of J H Monk published

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Luard, Henry Richards (1825–1891) university administrator (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/10/9 - Letter from H R Luard to Charles James Monk

Title: Letter from H R Luard to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/10/9

Date: 4 Jun 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has passed on his proposal to publish the lesser works of J H Monk to Deighton Bell

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Luard, Henry Richards (1825–1891) university administrator (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/10/10 - Deighton Bell and Co. to Charles James Monk

Title: Deighton Bell and Co. to Charles James Monk

ID: MONK/C/10/10

Date: 5 Jun 1858 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Do not think that they can publish the lesser works of J H Monk unless it is at CJM's expense

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/C/11 - Proposed biography of J H Monk

Title: Proposed biography of J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/11

Date: 1900 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 vol

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/11/1 - Volume containing the manuscript of C J Monks's proposed biography of J H Monk

Title: Volume containing the manuscript of C J Monks's proposed biography of J H Monk

ID: MONK/C/11/1

Date: c. 1900 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/C/12 - Papers received as executor of the will of Clara Waddington

Title: Papers received as executor of the will of Clara Waddington

ID: MONK/C/12

Date: 1869–90 (date of creation)

Physical description: 5 items

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Waddington, Clars (d 1890) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/C/12/1 - Will of Clara Waddington

Title: Will of Clara Waddington

ID: MONK/C/12/1

Date: 14 Aug 1880 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

File: MONK/C/12/2 - Correspondence relating to the probate of the will of Clara Waddington

Title: Correspondence relating to the probate of the will of Clara Waddington

ID: MONK/C/12/2

Date: 1889–90 (date of creation)

Physical description: 27 docs

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/12/3 - Case and opinion of Horace Davey regarding bequests of household ornaments made by Clara Waddington

Title: Case and opinion of Horace Davey regarding bequests of household ornaments made by Clara Waddington

ID: MONK/C/12/3

Date: 17 Feb 1890 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/12/4 - Notice regarding the Waddington Scholarship

Title: Notice regarding the Waddington Scholarship

ID: MONK/C/12/4

Date: 5 Dec 1870 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/12/5 - Extract from a sermon by Henry Holden concerning George Waddington

Title: Extract from a sermon by Henry Holden concerning George Waddington

ID: MONK/C/12/5

Date: 1869 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Series: MONK/C/13 - Legal documents

Title: Legal documents

ID: MONK/C/13

Date: 1873 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/13/1 - Solicitor's bill for the purchase of 5 Buckingham Gate and its motrgage to the trustees of C J Monk's marriage settlement

Title: Solicitor's bill for the purchase of 5 Buckingham Gate and its motrgage to the trustees of C J Monk's marriage settlement

ID: MONK/C/13/1

Date: 7 Apr 1873 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/C/13/2 - Account of the executors of C J Monk with his daughters

Title: Account of the executors of C J Monk with his daughters

ID: MONK/C/13/2

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/D - Papers of Julia Pandia Monk née Ralli

Creator: Monk, Julia Pandia (1832-1870) wife of Charles James Monk

Title: Papers of Julia Pandia Monk née Ralli

ID: MONK/D

Date: 1860–65 (date of creation)

Physical description: 8 items

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
-

Item: MONK/D/1 - Letter from C J Monk and Marietta Monk to Julia P Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk and Marietta Monk to Julia P Monk

ID: MONK/D/1

Date: 5 Dec 1860 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Astley family finances, family business

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Marietta (1855-1878) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
-

Item: MONK/D/2 - Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk

ID: MONK/D/2

Date: 23 Jun 1863 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends birthday greeting

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/D/3 - Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk

ID: MONK/D/3

Date: 30 Jun 1865 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sorry to be away while Pandia Ralli [Julia's father] is ill, canvassing going well

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ralli, Pantia Stephen (1793–1865), merchant (subject)
-

Item: MONK/D/4 - Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk

ID: MONK/D/4

Date: 6 Jul 1865 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Lists promised votes for the election

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/D/5 - Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk

ID: MONK/D/5

Date: 7 Jul 1865 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canvassing in Apsley, Norton and Hatherly, does not believe that he has much to fear from his opponents

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/D/6 - Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk

ID: MONK/D/6

Date: 10 Jul 1865 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Contenders for the Liberal nomination for Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/D/7 - Letter from C J Monk to Julai P Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Julai P Monk

ID: MONK/D/7

Date: 11 Jul 1865 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Reports the nomination meeting for the Liberal candidate for Gloucester

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/D/8 - Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Julia P Monk

ID: MONK/D/8

Date: 22 Jun 1865 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Canvassing for the election, CJM's prospects look good

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/E - Papers of Jane Emily Monk

Creator: Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk

Title: Papers of Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E

Date: 1845–1918 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/E/1 - Letter from Lord Salisbury to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Salisbury to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/1

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Invitation to lunch

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne- (1830–1903), 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/2 - Letter from Lord Nelson to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Nelson to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/2

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nelson, Horatio (1823-1913) 3rd Earl Nelson (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/3 - Letter from W H Lecky to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from W H Lecky to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/3

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lecky, William Edward Hartpole (1838-1903) historian (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/4 - Lord Aberdeen to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Lord Aberdeen to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/4

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gordon, John Campbell (1847–1934), 1st Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/5 - Letter from Lord Dudley to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Dudley to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/5

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/E/6 - Letter from C J Monk to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/6

Date: 6 Jul 1845 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

George, a servant, is infinitely worse than expected, gives examples of his errors, Pickhill Church improved, a curate in charge

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/7 - Letter from Sir Henry Layard to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from Sir Henry Layard to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/7

Date: 25 Jun [] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Layard, Sir Austen Henry (1817–1894), archaeologist and politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/8 - Letter from Sir Henry Layard to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from Sir Henry Layard to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/8

Date: 12 Jul [] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Delighted at seeing Watt's work in Jane Monk's church

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Layard, Sir Austen Henry (1817–1894), archaeologist and politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/9 - Letter from Lord Shaftesbury to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Shaftesbury to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/9

Date: 188[] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arthur Gordon will show JEM around the Botanical Gardens in Halegally, Ceylon

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne- (1830–1903), 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, Prime Minister (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/10 - Letter from J P Norris to [JEM]

Title: Letter from J P Norris to [JEM]

ID: MONK/E/10

Date: 4 Jun 1872 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Disappointed that Bristol lacks a memorial to J H Monk, G E Street has done wonderful work in revovating the cathedral

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Norris, John Pilkington (1823–1891), Church of England clergyman (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Street, George Edmund (1824–1881), architect and architectural theorist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/11 - Letter from J P Norris to [JEM]

Title: Letter from J P Norris to [JEM]

ID: MONK/E/11

Date: 12 Jun 1872 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Acknowledges donation of £100, wishes to establish a fund for a memorial to J H Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/12 - Letter from G E Street to [JEM]

Title: Letter from G E Street to [JEM]

ID: MONK/E/12

Date: 22 Jul 1872 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Estimates that the SW tower of Bristol Cathedral will cost £1900

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Street, George Edmund (1824–1881), architect and architectural theorist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/13 - Letter from G E Street to [JEM]

Title: Letter from G E Street to [JEM]

ID: MONK/E/13

Date: 22 Aug 1872 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Estimate for a font for Bristol Cathedral

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Street, George Edmund (1824–1881), architect and architectural theorist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/14 - Letter from G E Street to Jane Emily Monk (1 doc)

Title: Letter from G E Street to Jane Emily Monk (1 doc)

ID: MONK/E/14

Date: 28 Mar 1878 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Invoice for the execution of a font in Bristol Cathedral

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Street, George Edmund (1824–1881), architect and architectural theorist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/15 - Letter from Robert Browning to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from Robert Browning to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/15

Date: 24 Jul 1884 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased to dine with JEM

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Browning, Robert (1812-1889) poet (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/16 - Letter from H M Butler to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from H M Butler to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/16

Date: 19 Mar 1892 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Travelling to Athens, looks forward to finding the portrait of J H Monk at Trinity Lodge on his return

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Butler, Henry Montagu (1833–1918), college head (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/17 - Letter from Ishbel, Lady Aberdeen to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from Ishbel, Lady Aberdeen to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/17

Date: 24 Mar 1898 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for donation for Klondike nurses

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gordon, Dame Ishbel Maria (1857–1939), social reformer, wife of the 1st Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/18 - Letter from Ishbel, Lady Aberdeen to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from Ishbel, Lady Aberdeen to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/18

Date: 19 Jul 1899 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gordon, Dame Ishbel Maria (1857–1939), social reformer, wife of the 1st Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair (subject)
-

Item: MONK/E/19 - Documents relating to the probate of the will of Jane Emily Monk

Title: Documents relating to the probate of the will of Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/E/19

Date: 1918 (date of creation)

Physical description: 8 docs

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/F - Papers of Penelope Anna Monk

Title: Papers of Penelope Anna Monk

ID: MONK/F

Date: [1901] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Penelope Anna (1828-1917) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
-

MONK/F/F1 - Copy will of Penelope Anna Monk

Title: Copy will of Penelope Anna Monk

ID: MONK/F/F1

Date: [3 Aug 1901] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/G - Papers relating to St James the Less, Westminster

Title: Papers relating to St James the Less, Westminster

ID: MONK/G

Date: 1861–1986 (date of creation)

Physical description: 10 items

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/G/1 - Letter from G F Watts to "Miss Monk"

Title: Letter from G F Watts to "Miss Monk"

ID: MONK/G/1

Date: 3 Jul 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Does not think that the fresco will be damaged by strong colour around it

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Watts, George Frederic (1817–1904), painter and sculptor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/G/2 - Letter from G E Street to G F Watts

Title: Letter from G E Street to G F Watts

ID: MONK/G/2

Date: 11 Jul 1861 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Unable to alter the fresco, it will never be what GES wanted

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Watts, George Frederic (1817–1904), painter and sculptor (subject)
 - Street, George Edmund (1824–1881), architect and architectural theorist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/G/3 - Letter from C J Monk to Emily Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Emily Monk

ID: MONK/G/3

Date: 30 Nov 1863 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Quotes from documents relating to the proposed church school

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
 - Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/G/4 - Letter from C J Monk to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/G/4

Date: 22 Jan 1864 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Negotiations with the Privy Council with regard to the size of the schoolroom

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
 - Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/G/5 - Letter from C J Monk to Ada Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Ada Monk

ID: MONK/G/5

Date: 29 Jan 1864 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Details of progress made in a number of quarters towards the commencement of the church school

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
 - Monk, Ada (1864-1922) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/G/6 - Letter from C J Monk to Jane Emily Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Jane Emily Monk

ID: MONK/G/6

Date: 12 Feb 1864 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

To return plans and specifications of the school with a view to proceeding

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
 - Monk, Jane Emily (c1814-1907) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/G/7 - Letter from C J Monk to Penelope Anna Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Penelope Anna Monk

ID: MONK/G/7

Date: 24 Feb 1864 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Privy Council have rejected an appeal to support the schoolroom

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
 - Monk, Penelope Anna (1828-1917) daughter of James Henry Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/G/8 - Letter from G F Watts to "Miss Monk"

Title: Letter from G F Watts to "Miss Monk"

ID: MONK/G/8

Date: 18 Jun 1865 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

GFW has asked the man who prepared the wall and mixed the paint for the fresco to go and have a look at it and do anything that he can as regards cleaning

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Watts, George Frederic (1817–1904), painter and sculptor (subject)
-

Item: MONK/G/9 - Letter from G E Street to "Miss Monk"

Title: Letter from G E Street to "Miss Monk"

ID: MONK/G/9

Date: 17 Apr 1890 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Relates to alterations to the church or its buildings

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Street, George Edmund (1824–1881), architect and architectural theorist (subject)
-

MONK/G/10 - P R Betteridge to H A Sanford

Title: P R Betteridge to H A Sanford

ID: MONK/G/10

Date: 18 Apr 1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Secretary of State for Education has supported the Inner London Education Authority's decision to cease to maintain the St James the Less Primary School

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/H - Papers of James Henry Monk jun

Creator: Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk

Title: Papers of James Henry Monk jun

ID: MONK/H

Date: c.1882–1940 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 docs

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/H/1 - Reports of J. Henry Monk's work at Eton

Title: Reports of J. Henry Monk's work at Eton

ID: MONK/H/1

Date: c1882 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 docs

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/H/2 - Letter from C J Monk to J. Henry Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to J. Henry Monk

ID: MONK/H/2

Date: 26 Apr 1891 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulations on result in Bar examination, problems getting a steamer from Patras to Italy, problems with Italian customs officers, death of W P Price

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Price, William Philip (1817-1891) politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/H/3 - Attestation of the goods of J. Henry Monk for the purposes of probate

Title: Attestation of the goods of J. Henry Monk for the purposes of probate

ID: MONK/H/3

Date: Dec 1940 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/H/4 - Report by William Eaton on efforts made by the ARP and police after the destruction of 4 Eaton Place

Title: Report by William Eaton on efforts made by the ARP and police after the destruction of 4 Eaton Place

ID: MONK/H/4

Date: 1940 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/J - Papers of Constance Sanford née Monk

Creator: Sanford, Constance (1857-1939) wife of Eugene Sanford

Title: Papers of Constance Sanford née Monk

ID: MONK/J

Date: 1908–1910 (date of creation)

Physical description: 41 items

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/J/1 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/1

Date: 21 [Oct 1908] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/2 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/2

Date: 23 [Oct 1908] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Journey from Lucerne to Lugano, describes Lugano

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/3 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/3

Date: 28 [Oct] 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Moving hotel in Venice, visit to Murano, purchased jewelery, dislike of Collingham for Julia Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/4 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/4

Date: 1 Nov 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Collingham has no nets so is bitten by mosquitos in bed, carries an eau de Cologne soaked handkerchief to guard against smells from canals

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/5 - Letter from Julia Monk to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/5

Date: 3 Nov 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends postcards which Alice Sanford has developed, to travel to Florence, Ancona and Brindisi, having given up the idea of visiting Montenegro

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/6 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/6

Date: 5 Nov 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Heading to Corfu via Florence, Ancona and Brindisi, troubled by an aching tooth

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/7 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/7

Date: 10 Nov 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Journey from Venice to Florence, visit to dentist

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/J/8 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/8

Date: 13 Nov [1908] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Florence, visit to the Pitti Palace, visit to the Certosa del Galluzzo

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/9 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/9

Date: 19 Nov 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Corfu

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/10 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/10

Date: 24 Nov 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Corfu climate, local costumes, acquired chartreuse from Florence for Eugene Sanford

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
 - Sanford, Eugene A (1855-1937) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/11 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/11

Date: 27 Nov 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Corfu, visit to the Kaiser's villa, Greek King and Queen are unpopular there, maltreatment of pack animals, wish to stay an extra week before heading to Greece

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/12 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/12

Date: 1 Dec 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for insuring her car, debate over taking an Austrian or an Italian boat to mainland Greece, visit to Palaeosastrizza

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/13 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/13

Date: 5 Dec 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends photographs, entertained by the Hancocks, San Pantaleone, "horrid" banknotes

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/14 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/14

Date: 8 Dec 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Journey from Corfu to Athens, the Captain of the ship showed AS the bridge, problems of navigating the Isthmus of Corinth

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/15 - letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/15

Date: 16 Dec 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Athens, English acquaintances two Midlands businessmen, personal losses on the trip

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/16 - Julia Monk to Constance Sanford

Title: Julia Monk to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/16

Date: 19 Dec 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Enjoying the greenerery and the hills, Ralli ancestors

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles james Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/17 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/17

Date: 20 [Dec] 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Attended lecture at the British School at Athens on excavations at Sparta, to have tea with Mrs Santorini, to arrange to hear Miss Stone's lectures on the Acropolis, English businessmen trying to get the contract to clothe the Greek army, local sponge industry

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/18 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/18

Date: 24 Dec 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Dining at the Legation on Christmas Day, Mr Constantinide, [Corinthian] Canal narrow and shallow

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/19 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/19

Date: 28 Dec 1908 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Christmas Day service, Christmas Dinner at the Elliots, Miss Stone's lecture on the Acropolis not too technical, to go to Mycenae and Delphi

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/20 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/20

Date: Jan 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Itinerary of an excursion to Delphi, Corinth, Mycenae, Argos and Nauplia

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/J/21 - Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/21

Date: Jan 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

New Year's Eve, met the Crown Prince and his brother in the grounds, procession of royalty to church, American ships in port

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/22 - Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/22

Date: Jan 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Wish to go to Italy but there is grief in Sicily and many places in Naples are converted into hospitals [following the earthquake of 28 December 1908], assistant of Mr Constantide

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/23 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/23

Date: 22 Jan 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Italy suffering earthquakes so have decided to head for Constantinople, have made friends with Colonel Elia, the Italian military attaché to Turkey, recommended to travel by an Italian rather than an Austrian boat due to the boycott although the former are dirty, small and have bad food

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/24 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/24

Date: 29 Jan 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Ship slipped anchor outside the Dardanelles, later ran aground on Marmora, "The Maria" took them on to Isanbul, attitude of the party during the emergency, Colonel Elia helped a poor engine driver, AS attended a Greek ball

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/25 - Letter from Julia Monk to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/25

Date: 31 Jan 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Colonel Elia a great help, especially during the shipwreck and its aftermath, thinks Alice will prefer the balls in Constantinople to those of Athens, will take Orient Express to Vienna

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/26 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/26

Date: 5 Feb 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

To take the Orient Express as long as the political situation in Bulgaria allows, visited the bazaars with Cols Surtees and Elia

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/27 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/27

Date: 10 Feb [1909] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Not taking the Orient Express as it is "so expensive and very shaky"

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/28 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/28

Date: 20 [Feb 1909] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Problems on the train journey to Vienna caused by snow, hit the buffers in Belgrade, Corfu, Athens and Constantinople were all "very slack", while Vienna is tidy

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/29 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (1 doc)

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford (1 doc)

ID: MONK/J/29

Date: 23 Feb [1909] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Vienna "a fine town but nothing special about it", soldiers marching off to Serbia, Budapest, accommodation arrangements for London

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/30 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/30

Date: 25 Feb [1909] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/31 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/31

Date: Feb 1909 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrived in Paris from Vienna

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

MONK/J/32 - Photographs of Julia Monk and Alice Sanford's tour

Title: Photographs of Julia Monk and Alice Sanford's tour

ID: MONK/J/32

Physical description: 17 docs

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

MONK/J/J33 - Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/J33

Date: 28 Oct 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

On board the S S Bulawayo bound for Tenerife

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/J/34 - Lottie Bell to Constance Sanford

Title: Lottie Bell to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/34

Date: 31 Oct 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Tenerife

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/J/35 - Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/35

Date: 2 Nov [1910] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visiting Tacaronte and Aratava, asks of the fate of Crippen

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
 - Crippen, Hawley Harvey (1862–1910), murderer (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/36 - Letter from Eugene Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Eugene Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/36

Date: 2 Nov 1910 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Eugene A (1855-1937) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/37 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/37

Date: 6 Nov [1910] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Party stricken by summer diarrhoea brough on by eating figs, hopes to bring back parrots from Gran Canaria, invigorating local form of bathing

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/38 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/38

Date: 12 Nov 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Eugene Sanford recovered, bathing, cleared off the beach by shooting soldiers, hotel not yet fully staffed

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
 - Sanford, Eugene A (1855-1937) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/39 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/39

Date: 19 Nov 1910 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"very nice party of people", played croquet, visit to Agua Manza, lunar eclipse

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/40 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/40

Date: 22 Nov 19[10] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

To leave for Santa Cruz and Las Palmas, lost bag while riding a donkey, Hunter wishes her to change an investment

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Item: MONK/J/41 - Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

Title: Letter from Alice Sanford to Constance Sanford

ID: MONK/J/41

Date: 11 Dec [1910] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visit to Jelde, ascended mountains on mules

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington (subject)
-

Subfonds: MONK/K - Papers of Julia Monk jun

Creator: Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk

Title: Papers of Julia Monk jun

ID: MONK/K

Date: 1875–1951 (date of creation)

Physical description: 53 items

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/K/1 - Letter from W E Gladstone to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from W E Gladstone to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/1

Date: 16 Oct 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for photographs

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Gladstone, William Ewart (1809–1898), Prime Minister and author (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/2 - Letter from Constance Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Constance Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/2

Date: 13 Apr 1881 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of a visit to Paris

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Constance (1857-1939) wife of Eugene Sanford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/3 - Letter from C J Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/3

Date: 23 Apr 1881 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of a visit to Paris

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/4 - Letter from C J Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from C J Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/4

Date: 25 Oct 1882 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for the publishing of the banns of marriage of Constance Monk and Eugene Sanford, arrangements for cutlery to be sent to CJM and for game birds and cakes to be sent to James Henry Monk at Eton

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
 - Sanford, Constance (1857-1939) wife of Eugene Sanford (subject)
 - Sanford, Eugene A (1855-1937) (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/5 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/5

Date: 8 Nov 1888 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Crossing into Mexico from the USA, Mexico reminds him of Egypt

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/6 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/6

Date: 11 Mar 1889 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Hopes to be home by the end of April, Barbados and Trinidad

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/7 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/7

Date: 1 Jan 1896 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrived at Port Said, several accidents on board ship

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/8 - Letter from Lord Lytton to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Lytton to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/8

Date: 4 Oct 1897 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lytton, Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer- (1876–1947) 2nd Earl of Lytton, politician and colonial administrator (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/9 - Alfred Barry to Julia Monk

Title: Alfred Barry to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/9

Date: 10 Nov 1900 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Condolences on the death of C J Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Barry, Alfred (1826–1910), Anglican bishop of Sydney and educationist (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/10 - Letter from Lord Lytton to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Lord Lytton to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/10

Date: 11 Nov 1900 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Condolences on the death of C J Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lytton, Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer- (1876–1947) 2nd Earl of Lytton, politician and colonial administrator (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/11 - Conwy Lytton to Julia Monk

Title: Conwy Lytton to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/11

Date: 12 Nov 1900 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Condolences on the death of C J Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/K/12 - Letter from Ferdinand de Lesseps to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Ferdinand de Lesseps to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/12

Date: 14 Nov 1900 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Condolences on the death of C J Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lesseps, Ferdinand Marie de (1805-1894) Vicomte de Lesseps (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/13 - Edith Lytton to Julia Monk

Title: Edith Lytton to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/13

Date: 1900 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Condolences on the death of C J Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Lytton, Edith Bulwer- (1841–1936) countess of Lytton (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/14 - W H Waddington to Julia Monk

Title: W H Waddington to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/14

Date: 11 Oct 1901 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for copy of C J Monk's 'Reminiscences of Parliamentary Life'

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Waddington, William Henry (1826–1894) Prime Minister of France (subject)
 - Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/15 - Lists of securities bought for Julia Monk

Title: Lists of securities bought for Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/15

Date: 1901 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 docs

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/K/16 - Auguste d'Arenbey to Julia Monk

Title: Auguste d'Arenbey to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/16

Date: 12 Jan 1902 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/K/17 - Alice Monk née Blois to Julia Monk

Title: Alice Monk née Blois to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/17

Date: 29 Jul 1929 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrived in Pitlochrie via York and Perth

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/K/18 - Letter from Thomas B Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Thomas B Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/18

Date: 7 Dec 1924 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends notes on the genealogy of the Monk family in Canada

Physical description: 2 docs

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/K/19 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/19

Date: 4 Aug 1929 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/20 - Letter from Alice Monk née Blois to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Alice Monk née Blois to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/20

Date: 5 Aug 1929 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Alice (d 1940) wife of James Henry Monk jun (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/21 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/21

Date: 7 Aug 1929 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/22 - Letter from Alice Monk née Blois and Henry Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Alice Monk née Blois and Henry Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/22

Date: [Aug 1929] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Alice (d 1940) wife of James Henry Monk jun (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/23 - Letter from Alice Monk née Blois to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Alice Monk née Blois to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/23

Date: 10 Aug 1929 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Alice (d 1940) wife of James Henry Monk jun (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/24 - Letter from Alice Monk née Blois to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Alice Monk née Blois to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/24

Date: post 10 Aug 1929 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visit to Pitlochrie

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Alice (d 1940) wife of James Henry Monk jun (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/25 - Letter from Stephen Sanford to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Stephen Sanford to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/25

Date: 1 Jan 1930 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Spent Christmas in the jungle, description of tiger shoot

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Stephen Ayshford (1889-1975) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/26 - Letter from Olga Sanford to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Olga Sanford to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/26

Date: 6 Jan 1931 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of a tiger shoot

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Olga (1900-1955) wife of Stephen Sanford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/27 - Letter from Judith Wilberforce to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Judith Wilberforce to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/27

Date: 2 Jan [] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/K/28 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/28

Date: 30 May [] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visiting England

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/29 - Letter from Edward Sanford to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Edward Sanford to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/29

Date: 10 Jan 1940 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Death of Constance Sanford, Calcutta

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Edward A (1917-44) (subject)
 - Sanford, Constance (1857-1939) wife of Eugene Sanford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/30 - Invitation to the wedding of Constance Mildred Ayshford Sanford and Robin William John Hooper

Title: Invitation to the wedding of Constance Mildred Ayshford Sanford and Robin William John Hooper

ID: MONK/K/30

Date: Jan [1941] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Hooper, Constance Mildred Ayshford (1920-1986) (subject)
 - Hooper, Sir Robin William John (1914-1989) knight, diplomat (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/31 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/31

Date: 18 May 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sent parcel of food to Julia Monk, Arthur Monk now has a commission in the RCAF, saddened by the news that Westminster Abbey and Hall were damaged

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/32 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/32

Date: 5 Jul 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Air raids seem to have slackened, saddened by the destruction to historic buildings, Arthur a Pilot Officer in the Royal Canadian Air Force, wonderful response of Canada to the request for war loans

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/33 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/33

Date: 3 Feb 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Have received news that Arthur Monk is missing after a night raid on Le Havre and there is little hope for him

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/34 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/34

Date: 16 Aug 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Condolences on the death of Douglas Berrington, BM's husband affected by the fact that Arthur Monk is missing and presumed dead

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/35 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/35

Date: 13 Nov 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Condolences on the death of Edward Sanford, Henry Monk working hard for the "Milk for Britain's Babies" campaign, BM's stepson in England with the Canadian Army

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/36 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/36

Date: 9 Jul 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visited by a friend of Arthur Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/37 - Letter from Stephen Sanford to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Stephen Sanford to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/37

Date: 5 Jun 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of liberated Norway

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Stephen Ayshford (1889-1975) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/38 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/38

Date: 19 Apr 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has sent food parcel, Henry Monk made King's Counsel

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/39 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/39

Date: 26 May 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Account of Lady Reading's visit to Winnipeg

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
 - Isaacs, Stella (1894–1971), Baroness Swanborough, founder of the Women's Royal Voluntary Service, wife of 1st Marquess of Reading (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/40 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/40

Date: 6 Dec 1946 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Death of BM's sister

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/41 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/41

Date: 27 Aug 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Death of J Benning Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/42 - Obituary of J Benning Monk

Title: Obituary of J Benning Monk

ID: MONK/K/42

Date: [Aug 1947] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, John Benning (1856-1947) Canadian bank manager (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/43 - Letter from T B Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from T B Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/43

Date: 22 Oct 1947 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for sympathy at the death of his father, family of Edward Gould Monk

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/K/44 - Letter from Lady Reading to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Lady Reading to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/44

Date: 13 Apr 1948 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Isaacs, Stella (1894–1971), Baroness Swanborough, founder of the Women's Royal Voluntary Service, wife of 1st Marquess of Reading (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/45 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/45

Date: 14 Feb 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/46 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/46

Date: 30 Oct 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/47 - Lady Reading to Julia Monk

Title: Lady Reading to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/47

Date: 31 Oct 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks JM for her contribution to the Women's Voluntary Service

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Isaacs, Stella (1894–1971), Baroness Swanborough, founder of the Women's Royal Voluntary Service, wife of 1st Marquess of Reading (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/48 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/48

Date: 11 Dec 1949 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/49 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/49

Date: 1 Jun 1950 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/50 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/50

Date: 6 Jul 1950 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

BM has returned to a house damaged by flooding

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/51 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/51

Date: 22 Aug 1950 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/K/52 - Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

Title: Letter from Beatrice Monk to Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/52

Date: 30 Jul 1950 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Repairs after floods in Winnipeg

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Beatrice Lola (20th cent) wife of John Benning Monk (subject)
-

File: MONK/K/53 - Documents relating to the probate of the will of Julia Monk

Title: Documents relating to the probate of the will of Julia Monk

ID: MONK/K/53

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 bundle

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/L - Papers of Ada Monk

Creator: Monk, Ada (1864-1922) daughter of Charles James Monk

Title: Papers of Ada Monk

ID: MONK/L

Date: 1881–1922 (date of creation)

Physical description: 7 items

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/L/1 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk

ID: MONK/L/1

Date: 21 Apr 1881 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of a visit to Paris with Alice Monk, Constance Monk and their father

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Monk, Alice (1856-1886) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Sanford, Constance (1857-1939) wife of Eugene Sanford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/L/2 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk

ID: MONK/L/2

Date: 4/5 Nov 1888 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Electioneering in New York, does not care much for the city as it is uninteresting

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/L/3 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk

ID: MONK/L/3

Date: 18 Nov 1888 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visit to the Mint in Philadelphia, engraving of banknotes at Washington, The Treasury, White House and Capitol, visit to the Washington Monument

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/L/4 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk

ID: MONK/L/4

Date: 27 Nov 1888 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Plans to travel from San Fransisco to Mexico City, journey by the Grand Canyon of the Arkansas River, trains in America are dirty and uncomfortable, "the society is usually not of the pleasantest; and the spitting is disgusting", visit to the Mormon Tabernacle where the organ was impressive and the singing good

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/L/5 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk

ID: MONK/L/5

Date: 27 Dec 1888 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

To visit Barbados and Jamaica, Aunt Eve and Lady Gwendoline Home heading for Florida

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/L/6 - Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk

Title: Letter from James Henry Monk to Ada Monk

ID: MONK/L/6

Date: 30 Mar/1 Apr 1889 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

To leave for Barbados from Trinidad, due in Plymouth on 27th April

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/L/7 - Administrative accounts of the executors of Ada Monk

Title: Administrative accounts of the executors of Ada Monk

ID: MONK/L/7

Date: 3 Nov 1922 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 docs

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/M - Family documents and genealogical information relating to the Monk family

Title: Family documents and genealogical information relating to the Monk family

ID: MONK/M

Date: 1785–1951 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/M/1 - Note from the 'St James Chronicle' on the drowning of Charles Monk in the Bay of Fundy

Title: Note from the 'St James Chronicle' on the drowning of Charles Monk in the Bay of Fundy

ID: MONK/M/1

Date: 26 Nov 1785 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles (d 1785) army officer (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/2 - Letter from Sir James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Sir James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/M/2

Date: July 1820 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrived at Liverpool with Eliza Monk, wishes to meet JHM and Edward Monk at Cambridge

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
 - Monk, Sir James (1745-1826) knight (subject)
 - Monk, Edward Gould (c 1799-1861) Church of England clergyman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/3 - Sir James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Sir James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/M/3

Date: 30 Oct 1820 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

"at leisure to escape the damp of England", has lodged monies to pay Edward Monk's College fees

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Edward Gould (c 1799-1861) Church of England clergyman (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/4 - Pedigree of the Monk family sent from James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Pedigree of the Monk family sent from James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/M/4

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/M/5 - Letter from Sir James Monk to J H Monk

Title: Letter from Sir James Monk to J H Monk

ID: MONK/M/5

Date: 31 Mar 1821 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of a visit to France, his attempts to retire from office

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Sir James (1745-1826) knight (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/6 - Abstract of the marriage settlement of C J Monk and Julia Ralli

Title: Abstract of the marriage settlement of C J Monk and Julia Ralli

ID: MONK/M/6

Date: post 24 Aug 1853 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
 - Monk, Julia Pandia (1832-1870) wife of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/7 - Account book for the sums invested under the marriage settlement of C J Monk and Julia Ralli

Title: Account book for the sums invested under the marriage settlement of C J Monk and Julia Ralli

ID: MONK/M/7

Date: 1853–1886 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 vol

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/M/8 - Birth certificate of Marietta Monk

Title: Birth certificate of Marietta Monk

ID: MONK/M/8

Date: 1 Feb 1855 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/M/9 - Testamentary letter of Marietta Ralli

Title: Testamentary letter of Marietta Ralli

ID: MONK/M/9

Date: 17 Sep 1856 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/M/10 - List of Marietta Ralli's jewelery

Title: List of Marietta Ralli's jewelery

ID: MONK/M/10

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/M/11 - Birth certificate of Alice Monk

Title: Birth certificate of Alice Monk

ID: MONK/M/11

Date: 27 Feb 1856 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Alice (1856-1886) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/12 - Birth certificate of Emily Monk

Title: Birth certificate of Emily Monk

ID: MONK/M/12

Date: 26 Feb 1859 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/M/13 - Transcript of powers under the marriage settlement of of C J Monk and Julia Ralli

Title: Transcript of powers under the marriage settlement of of C J Monk and Julia Ralli

ID: MONK/M/13

Date: c 1863 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
 - Monk, Julia Pandia (1832-1870) wife of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/14 - Copy of the will of Pandia Ralli

Title: Copy of the will of Pandia Ralli

ID: MONK/M/14

Date: c1865 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Ralli, Pantia Stephen (1793–1865), merchant (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/15 - Birth certificate of Charles Monk

Title: Birth certificate of Charles Monk

ID: MONK/M/15

Date: 16 Aug 1867 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/M/16 - Death certificate of Julia Monk

Title: Death certificate of Julia Monk

ID: MONK/M/16

Date: 31 Dec 1870 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia Pandia (1832-1870) wife of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/17 - Death certificate of Edward Monk

Title: Death certificate of Edward Monk

ID: MONK/M/17

Date: 31 Dec 1870 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/M/18 - Letter from Charles James Monk to his executors

Title: Letter from Charles James Monk to his executors

ID: MONK/M/18

Date: 10 Feb 1871 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Confirms the wishes of a letter from Marietta Ralli that her jewellery should pass to his eldest surviving daughter

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Charles James (1824-1900) MP (subject)
 - Ralli, Marietta (1791-1871) wife of Pandia Ralli (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/19 - Note: "For Marietta Monk; On her death for Alice Monk"

Title: Note: "For Marietta Monk; On her death for Alice Monk"

ID: MONK/M/19

Date: 30 Jul 1871 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Alice (1856-1886) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Monk, Marietta (1855-1878) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/20 - Death certificate of Marietta Monk

Title: Death certificate of Marietta Monk

ID: MONK/M/20

Date: 24 Oct 1878 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Marietta (1855-1878) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/21 - Newscutting on the marriage of Julian Snow and Flavia Blois

Title: Newscutting on the marriage of Julian Snow and Flavia Blois

ID: MONK/M/21

Date: 1948 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Blois, Flavia Ria Joan (1914-1980) Lady Burntwood, artist (subject)
 - Snow, Julian Ward (1910-1982) Baron Burntwood, MP (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/22 - Newscutting of obituary of Sir Norman Lemont

Title: Newscutting of obituary of Sir Norman Lemont

ID: MONK/M/22

Date: c 1948 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/M/23 - Notes on the Monk pedigree written by Julia Monk

Title: Notes on the Monk pedigree written by Julia Monk

ID: MONK/M/23

Date: pre 1951 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/M/24 - Typescript transcript taken from a family bible of interments in the Monk family vault in Kensal Green Cemetery

Title: Typescript transcript taken from a family bible of interments in the Monk family vault in Kensal Green Cemetery

ID: MONK/M/24

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/M/25 - Short typescript history of the Monk family from George James Monk, born 1666, to the children of J H Monk

Title: Short typescript history of the Monk family from George James Monk, born 1666, to the children of J H Monk

ID: MONK/M/25

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/M/26 - Short typescript biography of J H Monk

Title: Short typescript biography of J H Monk

ID: MONK/M/26

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, James Henry (1784–1856) Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol and classical scholar (subject)
-

Subfonds: MONK/N - Papers of Mrs Spencer Percival

Creator: Percival,

Title: Papers of Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N

Date: 1834–75 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/N/1 - Letter from Augusta-Caroline-Charlotte-Elizabeth-Mary-Sophia-Eliza Cambridge to "Miss Percival"

Title: Letter from Augusta-Caroline-Charlotte-Elizabeth-Mary-Sophia-Eliza Cambridge to "Miss Percival"

ID: MONK/N/1

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/N/2 - Note accompanying a gift from the Grand Duke and Dutchess of Micklenberg-Strelitz

Title: Note accompanying a gift from the Grand Duke and Dutchess of Micklenberg-Strelitz

ID: MONK/N/2

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/N/3 - Letter from Leopold de Bourbon to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Letter from Leopold de Bourbon to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/3

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks her for grappa

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/N/4 - Letter from Adolphus, Duke of Cambridge to [Mrs Spencer Percival]

Title: Letter from Adolphus, Duke of Cambridge to [Mrs Spencer Percival]

ID: MONK/N/4

Date: 10 May 1834 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Can give a favourable account of her second son who is about to leave for his regiment

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Adolphus Frederick (1774–1850) first duke of Cambridge, viceroy of Hanover, army officer, and son of George III (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/5 - Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/5

Date: 10 Jun 1834 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Problems of a widow bringing up children

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elizabeth (1770–1840), landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, consort of Friedrich VI (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/6 - Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/6

Date: 17 Oct 1834 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for cloak

Physical description: 1 doc: fragment

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elizabeth (1770–1840), landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, consort of Friedrich VI (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/7 - Letter from William Davison to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Letter from William Davison to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/7

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Duke of Cambridge unable to secure Spencer Percival jun a place in the Coldstream Guards

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/N/8 - Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/8

Date: 12 Feb 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulations to son Charles

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elizabeth (1770–1840), landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, consort of Friedrich VI (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/9 - Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/9

Date: 29 May 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Landgravin is a stranger in her own country

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elizabeth (1770–1840), landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, consort of Friedrich VI (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/10 - Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/10

Date: 3 Sep 1835 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Mrs SP's daughter's marriage, ignorance of modern couples as to what makes married life enjoyable, change of manners in the "Great World", character of Sir William Simpson

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elizabeth (1770–1840), landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, consort of Friedrich VI (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/11 - Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/11

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elizabeth (1770–1840), landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, consort of Friedrich VI (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/12 - Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/12

Date: 18 Dec 1836 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Good character of [Charles Percival], pleased he has visited London. Mrs SP must have found London greatly changed

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elizabeth (1770–1840), landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, consort of Friedrich VI (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/13 - Invitation to a ball in honour of the Duchess d'Orleans

Title: Invitation to a ball in honour of the Duchess d'Orleans

ID: MONK/N/13

Date: 1837 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/N/14 - Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/14

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased with Charles Percival's character, sister in law

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elizabeth (1770–1840), landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, consort of Friedrich VI (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/15 - Envelope of letter from the Duchess of Cambridge to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Envelope of letter from the Duchess of Cambridge to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/15

Date: 17 Jan 1838 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/N/16 - Letter from Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Letter from Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/16

Date: 8 Feb 1838 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Spencer Percival jun unlikely to be sent with troops going to Canada as he has only recently received a commission

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Adolphus Frederick (1774–1850) first duke of Cambridge, viceroy of Hanover, army officer, and son of George III (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/17 - Letter from Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Letter from Adolphus-Frederick, Duke of Cambridge to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/17

Date: 1 Apr 1838 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has arranged with Lord Durham that he would place Spencer Percival on his staff on arriving in Canada

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Adolphus Frederick (1774–1850) first duke of Cambridge, viceroy of Hanover, army officer, and son of George III (subject)
 - Lambton, John George (1792–1840) first earl of Durham, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/18 - Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/18

Date: 23 Apr 1838 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Mrs SP's great loss, the Landgravin's health

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elizabeth (1770–1840), landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, consort of Friedrich VI (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/19 - Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/19

Date: 17 Jun 1838 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Weather, harvest, cockchafer's attacking oaks, moral education of boys

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elizabeth (1770–1840), landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, consort of Friedrich VI (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/20 - Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival [1839]

Title: Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival [1839]

ID: MONK/N/20

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elizabeth (1770–1840), landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, consort of Friedrich VI (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/21 - Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival 19 Jun 1839

Title: Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival 19 Jun 1839

ID: MONK/N/21

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elizabeth (1770–1840), landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, consort of Friedrich VI (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/22 - Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Letter from Elizabeth Dowager Landgravin of Hesse-Homburg to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/22

Date: 22 Jun 1839 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Landgravin's hair styles

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Elizabeth (1770–1840), landgravine of Hesse-Homburg, consort of Friedrich VI (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/23 - Count of Syracuse to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Count of Syracuse to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/23

Date: 1840 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Leopold (1813-1860) Prince of the Two Sicilies, Count of Syracuse (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/24 - Augusta Dutchess of Cambridge to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Augusta Dutchess of Cambridge to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/24

Date: 1841 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/N/25 - Leopold [de Bourbon] to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Leopold [de Bourbon] to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/25

Date: [1842] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Apologises for missing Mrs SP, Mrs SP preferred Naples to Rome for a winter residence

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Leopold (1813-1860) Prince of the Two Sicilies, Count of Syracuse (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/26 - Letter from Baron Knesebeck to Captain [Spencer] Percival

Title: Letter from Baron Knesebeck to Captain [Spencer] Percival

ID: MONK/N/26

Date: 8 Jul 1843 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Wishes him to take a piece of wedding cake to Mrs Percival

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Knesebeck, Karl Friedrich von dem (1768-1848) military leader and diplomat (subject)
-

Item: MONK/N/27 - Alfred, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Alfred, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/27

Date: 1 Aug 1865 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for drawings

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/N/28 - [] to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: [] to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/28

Date: 1 Aug 1865 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for engravings sent to Prince Alfred

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/N/29 - Geraldine Somerset to Mrs Spencer Percival

Title: Geraldine Somerset to Mrs Spencer Percival

ID: MONK/N/29

Date: 6 Oct 1875 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Dutchess of Cambridge to leave Kew for the winter

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/O - Papers of 'Mrs Edward Sanford'

Title: Papers of 'Mrs Edward Sanford'

ID: MONK/O

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 items

Note [generalNote]:

These letters were probably addressed to Christine Sanford [née Percival], wife of the Reverend Edward Ayshford Sanford.

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/O/1 - Letter to Mrs Edward Sanford

Title: Letter to Mrs Edward Sanford

ID: MONK/O/1

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/O/2 - Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mrs Edward Sanford

Title: Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mrs Edward Sanford

ID: MONK/O/2

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/O/3 - Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mrs Edward Sanford

Title: Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mrs Edward Sanford

ID: MONK/O/3

Date: 22 Jun [] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/O/4 - Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mrs Edward Sanford

Title: Letter from the Duke of Bedford to Mrs Edward Sanford

ID: MONK/O/4

Date: 9 Jul [] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/P - Papers of Stephen Sanford

Title: Papers of Stephen Sanford

ID: MONK/P

Date: 1918–66 (date of creation)

Physical description: 13 items

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Stephen (b 1891) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/P/1 - 'Hun Humour', a description of part of captive British soldiers' rail journey towards freedom at the end of WWI

Title: 'Hun Humour', a description of part of captive British soldiers' rail journey towards freedom at the end of WWI

ID: MONK/P/1

Date: Post 1918 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/P/2 - Letter from Kay Stammers to Stephen Sanford

Title: Letter from Kay Stammers to Stephen Sanford

ID: MONK/P/2

Date: 8 Jun [] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Stammers, Kay (1914-2005) tennis player (subject)
-

Item: MONK/P/3 - Lecture on the feeding of the horse given by Stephen Sanford at Lucknow

Title: Lecture on the feeding of the horse given by Stephen Sanford at Lucknow

ID: MONK/P/3

Date: 1930 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/P/4 - Prince Sami Bey to Stephen Sanford

Title: Prince Sami Bey to Stephen Sanford

ID: MONK/P/4

Date: 26 Dec 1934 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Living in France, death of General Arni Pasha

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/P/5 - Ralph Younger to Stephen Sanford

Title: Ralph Younger to Stephen Sanford

ID: MONK/P/5

Date: 20 Apr 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Death of Edward A Sanford in Burma with an appreciation of him

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Younger, Ralph (1904-1985) army officer (subject)
 - Sanford, Edward A (1917-44) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/P/6 - Eric B B Speed to Stephen Sanford

Title: Eric B B Speed to Stephen Sanford

ID: MONK/P/6

Date: 8 Jun 1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Gives War Office thanks to Stephen Sanford for his army service

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/P/7 - A F StA Turner to Stephen Sanford

Title: A F StA Turner to Stephen Sanford

ID: MONK/P/7

Date: 15 Oct 1948 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

SS has been awarded the King Haakon VII Liberty Medal

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/P/8 - 'Old Racer' to Stephen Sanford

Title: 'Old Racer' to Stephen Sanford

ID: MONK/P/8

Date: 4 May 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Information regarding the performance of a racehorse [SS was Clerk of the Course at Al Mansour Racecourse in Baghdad]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/P/9 - Letter from Sir Stanley Howard to Stephen Sanford

Title: Letter from Sir Stanley Howard to Stephen Sanford

ID: MONK/P/9

Date: 11 Jan 1962 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Visited USA, treatment of American blacks, colonialism in South Africa, trip from South Africa to Rhodesia by German cargo boat to see Richard Sanford who had left Sandhurst in his last term, Durban, to sell house at Runnymede

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/P/10 - Letter from Sir Stanley Howard to Stephen Sanford

Title: Letter from Sir Stanley Howard to Stephen Sanford

ID: MONK/P/10

Date: 13 Mar 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sure SS was wise to give up farming, Spain "very much like India in all sorts of ways", wishes to visit Australia

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/P/11 - Letter from Sir Stanley Howard to Stephen Sanford

Title: Letter from Sir Stanley Howard to Stephen Sanford

ID: MONK/P/11

Date: 18 Dec 1965 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Situation in Southern Rhodesia, "Gibraltar trouble", wishes to go to India

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/P/12 - Letter from Sir Stanley Howard to Stephen Sanford

Title: Letter from Sir Stanley Howard to Stephen Sanford

ID: MONK/P/12

Date: 27 May 1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Cannot readily explain why Southern Rhodesia declared UDI when they had 95% self-government though he believes Ian Smith was tricked into it. Rhodesia is not a threat to its neighbours, attitude of the blacks to democracy and dictatorship, hopes Kenneth Kaunda gets Britain expelled from the Commonwealth

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/P/13 - Sir Stanley Howard to [SS]

Title: Sir Stanley Howard to [SS]

ID: MONK/P/13

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Living in Spain, criticism of Harold Wilson's decision to devalue the pound, comparison of Wilson with Ian Smith

Physical description: 1 doc, fragment

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Wilson, James Harold (1916–1995), Baron Wilson of Rievaulx, Prime Minister (subject)
 - Smith, Ian Douglas (1919–2007), prime minister of Rhodesia (subject)
-

Subfonds: MONK/Q - Papers of Olga Sanford [Princess Olga Mickeladze]

Title: Papers of Olga Sanford [Princess Olga Mickeladze]

ID: MONK/Q

Date: 20th cent (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Olga (1900-1955) wife of Stephen Sanford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/Q/1 - Letter from Catharine Rumbold to Olga Sanford

Title: Letter from Catharine Rumbold to Olga Sanford

ID: MONK/Q/1

Date: 13 Jul [] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Congratulations on birth of Henry Sanford

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/R - Papers of Violet Sanford née Jardine

Title: Papers of Violet Sanford née Jardine

ID: MONK/R

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 item

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Violet (fl 20th cent) wife of Gilbert Ayshford Sanford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/R/1 - Constance Sanford to Violet Sanford

Title: Constance Sanford to Violet Sanford

ID: MONK/R/1

Date: 24 Jan 1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of the attack on the British Embassy in Athens and the delight at the fall of the military government

Physical description: 1 doc, copy

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Constance (1857-1939) wife of Eugene Sanford (subject)
-

Subfonds: MONK/S - Papers of Alice Berrington née Sanford

Creator: Berrington, Alice Christine (1886-1977) wife of John D Berrington

Title: Papers of Alice Berrington née Sanford

ID: MONK/S

Date: [1940]-[54] (date of creation)

Physical description: 58 items

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/S/1 - Letter from Marguerite [Sanford] to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Marguerite [Sanford] to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/1

Date: 1940s (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of arrival at Tidworth House as a VAD

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/S/2 - Letter from Marguerite [Sanford] to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Marguerite [Sanford] to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/2

Date: 1940s (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of life in an army hospital

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/S/3 - Marguerite [sanford] to Alice Berrington

Title: Marguerite [sanford] to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/3

Date: 1940s (date of creation)

Scope and content:

New Commandant has made life more strict in hospital, difficulties of returning late to the dormitory, have been attached to the RAMC, pay improving

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/S/4 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/4

Date: 16 Feb 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Has applied for administration of Henry Monk's estate

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/5 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/5

Date: 3 Mar 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Servants in wartime, funeral of Frederick Hicks [Bishop of Lincoln]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/6 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/6

Date: 1 May 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Recommends a maid, items belonging to James Henry Monk to be sold at Harrods, clearing out silver and offering AB some

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/7 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/7

Date: 16 May 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Please she has secured a servant, London much changed, houses down everywhere, roads blocked, nearly every church has been hit, bought Henry's fishing rods at Harrod's sale for his nephews, a Monk bracelet was sold at Christie's for £810

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/8 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/8

Date: 7 Sep 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Douglas staying as he was sent to Hatfield with an aeroplane, farm business, rearrangement of rooms at Eaton Mansions

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/9 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/9

Date: 25 Nov 1941 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased to hear that AB has found a good maid, asks if she will take on another who is respectable but in need of employment, plans to augment AB's share of Henry Monk's estate

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/10 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/10

Date: [March] 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Arrangements for the settlement of Henry Monk's estate

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/11 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/11

Date: 22 Mar 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Judith Wilberforce has given birth to a daughter, busy time with visitors, new Irish maid getting on well, Arthur [Monk] missing feared dead

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/12 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/12

Date: 14 Apr 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encloses a cheque for monies in settlement of Henry's estate

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/13 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/13

Date: 2 May 1942 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/14 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/14

Date: 8 May 1942 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encloses deed for £218.1.6. bank stock

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/15 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/15

Date: 22 May 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thinks "Pev" [Peveril Sanford] a prisoner, "Bill" has been killed

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Sanford, Peveril Ayshford (b 1922) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/16 - Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/16

Date: 3 Jun 1943 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Princess Olga Mickeladze seriously ill, Bill killed by a random shot while in a car, Robin Hooper returned from Morocco with fruit, no news of Peveril Sanford

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Sanford, Olga (1900-1955) wife of Stephen Sanford (subject)
 - Sanford, Peveril Ayshford (b 1922) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/17 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/17

Date: 9 Aug 1943 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/18 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/18

Date: n.d. (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Encloses money from Henry's estate owed for rents on mines, light nights deter the German bombers

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/19 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/19

Date: c 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Bomb strike close by [perhaps that of Sloans Square Underground Station] shook the house and damaged windows

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/20 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/20

Date: 4 Mar 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Painting maps for the troops with the WVS, effects of air raids

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/21 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/21

Date: 5 Mar 1944 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/22 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/22

Date: 21 Mar 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Does not wish to leave London unless it becomes necessary, disgust at the miners' strike, Government defeat on the Education Bill "unfortunate", attended a meeting on Greek Independence Day

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/23 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/23

Date: 10 Apr 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends cheque from money from Henry's estate

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Monk, James Henry (1865-1940) son of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/24 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/24

Date: 25 Apr 1944 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles james Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/25 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/25

Date: 30 Apr 1944 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles james Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/26 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/26

Date: 1 Jun 1944 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles james Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/27 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/27

Date: 15 Jun 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Stephen Sanford promoted to Lieutenant Colonel

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Sanford, Stephen Ayshford (1889-1975) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/28 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/28

Date: 22 Jun 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for gooseberries, will spend holiday with AB if possible, defenders of London have stopped firing at flying bombs, the Guard's Chapel was destroyed by a bomb during service and all inside killed, Stephen Sanford took an American surgeon on a night trip around London by bus

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Sanford, Stephen Ayshford (1889-1975) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/29 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/29

Date: 28 Jun 1944 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/30 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/30

Date: 5 Jul 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thinks travelling to Usk will be too difficult, servants are very nervous of the air raids, Sloane Court hit, Irene Wilberforce had temporary windows blown out again

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/31 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/31

Date: 11 Jul [1944] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/32 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/32

Date: 22 Jul 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

To use Sybil Legh's Service Flat in Eaton Mansions

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/33 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/33

Date: 30 Jul 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comfortable in Sybil Legh's flat, servants very obliging, saving sugar for AB, sorry to hear AB's bees are eating her honey, Meesdon Manor destroyed by a bomb that fell on the tennis court

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/34 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/34

Date: 8 Aug 1944 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/35 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/35

Date: 15 Aug 1944 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/36 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/36

Date: 27 Sep 1944 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Doodlebugs appear heavier and do more damage, wishes to move to better accommodation, two maids would be enough staff for JM, wonders how "Robin" will get on with the Duff Coopers as he has not been much of a success elsewhere

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Cooper, Alfred Duff (1890–1954), 1st Viscount Norwich, diplomatist and politician (subject)
 - Cooper, Diana Olivia Winifred Maud (1892–1986), actress, society hostess, and author, wife of 1st Viscount Norwich (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/37 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/37

Date: 25 Jan 1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/38 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/38

Date: 22 Feb 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Counties adopting bombed areas of London and sending furniture and other goods

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/39 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/39

Date: 26 Feb 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Trust funds

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/40 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/40

Date: 30 Mar 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Received final payment from the Coal Commission for rents on mines

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/S/41 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/41

Date: 6 May 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Stephen Sanford to go to Norway soon

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Sanford, Stephen Ayshford (1889-1975) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/42 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/42

Date: 22 May 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Tom Dinsdale badly wounded in arm and leg

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/43 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/43

Date: 30 May 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Ann Bowes Lyon's wedding, reception for Bernard Montgomery in Paris

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)

- Montgomery, Bernard Law (1887–1976) first Viscount Montgomery of Alamein, army officer (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/44 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/44

Date: 21 Jun 19[45] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/45 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/45

Date: 9 Jul 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The election did not go as well as Conservatives hoped, result depends on the army vote

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/46 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/46

Date: 17 Aug 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

All sorry Churchill is not Prime Minister, thinks Duncan Sandys would be an unpopular Parliamentary candidate

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Sandys, Edwin Duncan (1908–1987), Baron Duncan-Sandys, politician (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/47 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/47

Date: 19 Jul 1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/48 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/48

Date: 8 Oct 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

It remains unsettled as to whether Stephen Sanford goes to Germany

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Sanford, Stephen Ayshford (1889-1975) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/49 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/49

Date: 20 Dec 1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/50 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/50

Date: 26 Dec 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Christmas presents, Stephen to be offered something by the War Office, servants going to see Peter Pan for their New Year's Eve treat

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Monk, Julia (1860-1951) daughter of Charles James Monk (subject)
 - Sanford, Stephen Ayshford (1889-1975) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/S/51 - Letter from M Basham to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from M Basham to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/51

Date: 23 Nov 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Pleased that AB is now a County Officer Grade I

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/S/52 - Letter from Thelma Glyn Hughers to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Thelma Glyn Hughers to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/52

Date: 14 Dec 1949 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Returns samples of rugs made using thrums [samples wanting]

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

MONK/S/53 - Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from Julia Monk to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/53

Date: 9 Jul 1950 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/S/54 - Letter from M Goodkind to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from M Goodkind to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/54

Date: 26 Jan 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for her services on the Homecraft Sub-Committee of the Monmouthshire War Pensions Committee

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/S/55 - Letter from B J Stephens to Alice Berrington

Title: Letter from B J Stephens to Alice Berrington

ID: MONK/S/55

Date: 4 Feb 1952 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Thanks for her services on the Homecraft Sub-Committee of the Monmouthshire War Pensions Committee

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/S/56 - Journal of a visit to Africa

Title: Journal of a visit to Africa

ID: MONK/S/56

Date: [1953–54] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 vol

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/S/57 - Journal of a visit to Africa

Title: Journal of a visit to Africa

ID: MONK/S/57

Date: [1954] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 vol

Publication status:

Published

File: MONK/S/58 - Photographs and postcards of a visit to Africa

Title: Photographs and postcards of a visit to Africa

ID: MONK/S/58

Date: [1954] (date of creation)

Physical description: 34 docs

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/T - Papers of John Spencer Davies-Berrington

Creator: Berrington, John Spencer Davies-

Title: Papers of John Spencer Davies-Berrington

ID: MONK/T

Date: 1938–45 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/T/1 - Poster for a public meeting regarding air raid precautions in Usk at which Berrington spoke

Title: Poster for a public meeting regarding air raid precautions in Usk at which Berrington spoke

ID: MONK/T/1

Date: 23 May 1938 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/T/2 - Speech by Berrington outlining the ARP situation in Usk

Title: Speech by Berrington outlining the ARP situation in Usk

ID: MONK/T/2

Date: [23 May 1938] (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/T/3 - Report by Berrington of a mock air-raid on Usk and the response of the ARP wardens

Title: Report by Berrington of a mock air-raid on Usk and the response of the ARP wardens

ID: MONK/T/3

Date: 1 Jun 1938 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/T/4 - Letter from T Ross Lardwick to J D Berrington

Title: Letter from T Ross Lardwick to J D Berrington

ID: MONK/T/4

Date: 30 Jul 1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Appreciation of the ARP demonstration

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/T/5 - Edward Pratt to J D Berrington

Title: Edward Pratt to J D Berrington

ID: MONK/T/5

Date: 12 Oct 1938 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Sends gratitude of Usk District Council for his work in preparing air raid precautions

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/T/6 - 'Warden's Warbles: some thoughts on ARP' by J D Berrington, reprinted from the Abergavenny Chronicle

Title: 'Warden's Warbles: some thoughts on ARP' by J D Berrington, reprinted from the Abergavenny Chronicle

ID: MONK/T/6

Date: 14 Oct 1938 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

File: MONK/T/7 - Photographs of an air-raid reaction practice in Usk

Title: Photographs of an air-raid reaction practice in Usk

ID: MONK/T/7

Date: 1 Apr 1939 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/T/8 - 'The Warden's Lament' a poem by Berrington under the pseudonym The Syren

Title: 'The Warden's Lament' a poem by Berrington under the pseudonym The Syren

ID: MONK/T/8

Date: c1939 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/T/9 - Notice by Monmouthshire County Council for the disbandment of the Civil Defence War Organisation

Title: Notice by Monmouthshire County Council for the disbandment of the Civil Defence War Organisation

ID: MONK/T/9

Date: May 1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/T/10 - Circular letter regarding a dinner for ARP wardens to celebrate peace in Europe

Title: Circular letter regarding a dinner for ARP wardens to celebrate peace in Europe

ID: MONK/T/10

Date: c15 May 1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/T/11 - Menu for a dinner for ARP wardens to celebrate peace in Europe

Title: Menu for a dinner for ARP wardens to celebrate peace in Europe

ID: MONK/T/11

Date: 15 May 1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/T/12 - Notes for speech by Berrington at a dinner for ARP wardens to celebrate peace in Europe

Title: Notes for speech by Berrington at a dinner for ARP wardens to celebrate peace in Europe

ID: MONK/T/12

Date: 15 May 1945 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/U - Papers of Henry Sanford

Title: Papers of Henry Sanford

ID: MONK/U

Date: 1941–70 (date of creation)

Physical description: Subfonds

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/U/1 - Letter from Stephen Sanford to Henry Sanford

Title: Letter from Stephen Sanford to Henry Sanford

ID: MONK/U/1

Date: 1 Mar 1941 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Stephen Ayshford (1889-1975) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/U/2 - Letter from Stephen Sanford to Henry Sanford

Title: Letter from Stephen Sanford to Henry Sanford

ID: MONK/U/2

Date: 16 Oct 1944 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Stephen Ayshford (1889-1975) (subject)
-

Item: MONK/U/3 - Letter from Princess Gayane Mickeladze to Henry Sanford

Title: Letter from Princess Gayane Mickeladze to Henry Sanford

ID: MONK/U/3

Date: 15 Nov 1945 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Lubeck

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Mickeladze, Princess Gayane (1910-1994) actress (subject)
-

Item: MONK/U/4 - Correspondence relating to the Monk family archive

Title: Correspondence relating to the Monk family archive

ID: MONK/U/4

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Physical description: 11 docs

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: MONK/V - Papers of Judith Wilberforce

Title: Papers of Judith Wilberforce

ID: MONK/V

Date: 1930–31 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 docs

Publication status:

Published

Item: MONK/V/1 - Letter from Olga Sanford to Judith Wilberforce

Title: Letter from Olga Sanford to Judith Wilberforce

ID: MONK/V/1

Date: 30 Dec 1930 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of tiger shoot, permit stipulated only one tiger

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Olga (1900-1955) wife of Stephen Sanford (subject)
-

Item: MONK/V/2 - Letter from Olga Sanford to Judith Wilberforce

Title: Letter from Olga Sanford to Judith Wilberforce

ID: MONK/V/2

Date: 27 Dec [1931] (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Description of a shooting trip into the jungle

Physical description: 1 doc

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sanford, Olga (1900-1955) wife of Stephen Sanford (subject)
-